



## 2024 Coverage and Limitation Revision Log

Please use "Ctrl + F" to locate your code

Implementation Date	Codes moved from PA to NPA	Codes moved from PA to NC	Codes moved from NPA to PA	Codes moved from NPA to NC	Codes moved from NC to NPA	Codes moved from NC to PA
1/1/2024						81443
2/1/2024	00170					
4/1/2024	81270, 81279		E0601			



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
01999	Unlisted anesthesia procedure(s)	Pre-1990		PA
10040	Acne surgery (eg, marsupialization, opening or removal of multiple milia, comedones, cysts, pustules)	Pre-1990		PA
11200	Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; up to and including 15 lesions	Pre-1990		PA
11201	Removal of skin tags, multiple fibrocutaneous tags, any area; each additional 10 lesions, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
11920	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.0 sq cm or less	Pre-1990		PA
11921	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; 6.1 to 20.0 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
11922	Tattooing, intradermal introduction of insoluble opaque pigments to correct color defects of skin, including micropigmentation; each additional 20.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
11950	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1 cc or less	Pre-1990		PA
11951	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 1.1 to 5.0 cc	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
11952	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); 5.1 to 10.0 cc	Pre-1990		PA
11954	Subcutaneous injection of filling material (eg, collagen); over 10.0 cc	Pre-1990		PA
11960	Insertion of tissue expander(s) for other than breast, including subsequent expansion	Pre-1990		PA
11970	Replacement of tissue expander with permanent implant	Pre-1990		PA
11971	Removal of tissue expander without insertion of implant	Pre-1990		PA
14000	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10 sq cm or less	Pre-1990		PA
14001	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, trunk; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
14020	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10 sq cm or less	Pre-1990		PA
14021	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, scalp, arms and/or legs; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
14040	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10 sq cm or less	Pre-1990		PA
14041	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, forehead, cheeks, chin, mouth, neck, axillae, genitalia, hands and/or feet; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
14060	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10 sq cm or less	Pre-1990		PA
14061	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, eyelids, nose, ears and/or lips; defect 10.1 sq cm to 30.0 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
14301	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; defect 30.1 sq cm to 60.0 sq cm	1/1/2010		PA
14302	Adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement, any area; each additional 30.0 sq cm, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2010		PA
15771	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; 50 cc or less injectate	1/1/2020		PA
15772	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to trunk, breasts, scalp, arms, and/or legs; each additional 50 cc injectate, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2020		PA
15773	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; 25 cc or less injectate	1/1/2020		PA
15774	Grafting of autologous fat harvested by liposuction technique to face, eyelids, mouth, neck, ears, orbits, genitalia, hands, and/or feet; each additional 25 cc injectate, or part thereof (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2020		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
15780	Dermabrasion; total face (eg, for acne scarring, fine wrinkling, rhytids, general keratosis)	Pre-1990		PA
15781	Dermabrasion; segmental, face	Pre-1990		PA
15782	Dermabrasion; regional, other than face	Pre-1990		PA
15783	Dermabrasion; superficial, any site (eg, tattoo removal)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
15786	Abrasion; single lesion (eg, keratosis, scar)	Pre-1990		PA
15787	Abrasion; each additional 4 lesions or less (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
15788	Chemical peel, facial; epidermal	1/1/1994		PA
15789	Chemical peel, facial; dermal	1/1/1994		PA
15792	Chemical peel, nonfacial; epidermal	1/1/1994		PA
15793	Chemical peel, nonfacial; dermal	1/1/1994		PA
15820	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid	Pre-1990		PA
15821	Blepharoplasty, lower eyelid; with extensive herniated fat pad	Pre-1990		PA
15822	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid	Pre-1990		PA
15823	Blepharoplasty, upper eyelid; with excessive skin weighting down lid	Pre-1990		PA
15824	Rhytidectomy; forehead	Pre-1990		PA
15825	Rhytidectomy; neck with platysmal tightening (platysmal flap, P-flap)	Pre-1990		PA
15826	Rhytidectomy; glabellar frown lines	Pre-1990		PA
15828	Rhytidectomy; cheek, chin, and neck	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
15829	Rhytidectomy; superficial musculoaponeurotic system (SMAS) flap	Pre-1990		PA
15830	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); abdomen, infraumbilical panniculectomy	1/1/2007		PA
15832	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); thigh	Pre-1990		PA
15833	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); leg	Pre-1990		PA
15834	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); hip	Pre-1990		PA
15835	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); buttock	Pre-1990		PA
15836	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); arm	Pre-1990		PA
15837	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); forearm or hand	Pre-1990		PA
15838	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); submental fat pad	Pre-1990		PA
15839	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy); other area	Pre-1990		PA
	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty)		9/1/2023	
15847	(includes umbilical transposition and fascial plication) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2007		PA
15876	Suction assisted lipectomy; head and neck	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
15877	Suction assisted lipectomy; trunk	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
15878	Suction assisted lipectomy; upper extremity	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
15879	Suction assisted lipectomy; lower extremity	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
15999	Unlisted procedure, excision pressure ulcer	Pre-1990		PA
17106	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); less than 10 sq cm	1/1/1991		PA
17107	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); 10.0 to 50.0 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
17108	Destruction of cutaneous vascular proliferative lesions (eg, laser technique); over 50.0 sq cm	1/1/1991		PA
17340	Cryotherapy (CO2 slush, liquid N2) for acne	Pre-1990		PA
17360	Chemical exfoliation for acne (eg, acne paste, acid)	Pre-1990		PA
17380	Electrolysis epilation, each 30 minutes	Pre-1990	12/15/2023	PA
17999	Unlisted procedure, skin, mucous membrane and subcutaneous tissue	Pre-1990		PA
19300	Mastectomy for gynecomastia	1/1/2007		PA
19316	Mastopexy	Pre-1990		PA
19318	Breast reduction	Pre-1990		PA
19325	Breast augmentation with implant	Pre-1990		PA
19328	Removal of intact breast implant	Pre-1990		PA
19340	Insertion of breast implant on same day of mastectomy (ie, immediate)	Pre-1990		PA
19342	Insertion or replacement of breast implant on separate day from mastectomy	Pre-1990		PA
19350	Nipple/areola reconstruction	Pre-1990		PA
19355	Correction of inverted nipples	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
19357	Tissue expander placement in breast reconstruction, including subsequent expansion(s)	1/1/1992		PA
19361	Breast reconstruction; with latissimus dorsi flap	Pre-1990		PA
19364	Breast reconstruction; with free flap (eg, fTRAM, DIEP, SIEA, GAP flap)	Pre-1990		PA
19367	Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap	Pre-1990		PA
19368	Breast reconstruction; with single-pedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap, requiring separate microvascular anastomosis (supercharging)	1/1/1995		PA
19369	Breast reconstruction; with bipedicled transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous (TRAM) flap	1/1/1995		PA
19380	Revision of reconstructed breast (eg, significant removal of tissue, re-advancement and/or re-inset of flaps in autologous reconstruction or significant capsular revision combined with soft tissue excision in implant-based reconstruction)	Pre-1990		PA
19396	Preparation of moulage for custom breast implant	Pre-1990		PA
19499	Unlisted procedure, breast	Pre-1990		PA
20999	Unlisted procedure, musculoskeletal system, general	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21010	Arthrotomy, temporomandibular joint	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21050	Condylectomy, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21060	Meniscectomy, partial or complete, temporomandibular joint (separate procedure)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21070	Coronoidectomy (separate procedure)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
21073	Manipulation of temporomandibular joint(s) (TMJ), therapeutic, requiring an anesthesia service (ie, general or monitored anesthesia care)	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA
21077	Impression and custom preparation; orbital prosthesis	1/1/1996	9/1/2023	PA
21079	Impression and custom preparation; interim obturator prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21080	Impression and custom preparation; definitive obturator prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21081	Impression and custom preparation; mandibular resection prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21082	Impression and custom preparation; palatal augmentation prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21083	Impression and custom preparation; palatal lift prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21084	Impression and custom preparation; speech aid prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21085	Impression and custom preparation; oral surgical splint	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21086	Impression and custom preparation; auricular prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21087	Impression and custom preparation; nasal prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21088	Impression and custom preparation; facial prosthesis	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21089	Unlisted maxillofacial prosthetic procedure	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21110	Application of interdental fixation device for conditions other than fracture or dislocation, includes removal	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21120	Genioplasty; augmentation (autograft, allograft, prosthetic material)	1/1/1991		PA
21121	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomy, single piece	1/1/1991		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
21122	Genioplasty; sliding osteotomies, 2 or more osteotomies (eg, wedge excision or bone wedge reversal for asymmetrical chin)	Pre-1990		PA
21123	Genioplasty; sliding, augmentation with interpositional bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	1/1/1991		PA
21125	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; prosthetic material	1/1/1991		PA
21127	Augmentation, mandibular body or angle; with bone graft, onlay or interpositional (includes obtaining autograft)	1/1/1991		PA
21137	Reduction forehead; contouring only	1/1/1991		PA
21138	Reduction forehead; contouring and application of prosthetic material or bone graft (includes obtaining autograft)	1/1/1991		PA
21139	Reduction forehead; contouring and setback of anterior frontal sinus wall	1/1/1991		PA
21141	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction (eg, for Long Face Syndrome), without bone graft	1/1/1996		PA
21142	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	Pre-1990		PA
21143	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, without bone graft	Pre-1990		PA
21145	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; single piece, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	1/1/1991		PA
21146	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 2 pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts	Pre-1990		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	(includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted unilateral alveolar cleft)			
21147	Reconstruction midface, LeFort I; 3 or more pieces, segment movement in any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, ungrafted bilateral alveolar cleft or multiple osteotomies)	Pre-1990		PA
21150	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; anterior intrusion (eg, Treacher-Collins Syndrome)	1/1/1991		PA
21151	Reconstruction midface, LeFort II; any direction, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	1/1/1991		PA
21154	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I	1/1/1991		PA
21155	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extracranial), any type, requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	1/1/1991		PA
21159	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); without LeFort I	1/1/1991		PA
21160	Reconstruction midface, LeFort III (extra and intracranial) with forehead advancement (eg, mono bloc), requiring bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts); with LeFort I	1/1/1991		PA
21172	Reconstruction superior-lateral orbital rim and lower forehead, advancement or alteration, with or without grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	1/1/1991		PA
21175	Reconstruction, bifrontal, superior-lateral orbital rims and lower forehead, advancement or alteration (eg,	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	plagiocephaly, trigonocephaly, brachycephaly), with or without grafts (includes obtaining autografts)			
21179	Reconstruction, entire or majority of forehead and/or supraorbital rims; with grafts (allograft or prosthetic material)	1/1/1991		PA
21180	Reconstruction, entire or majority of forehead and/or supraorbital rims; with autograft (includes obtaining grafts)	1/1/1991		PA
21181	Reconstruction by contouring of benign tumor of cranial bones (eg, fibrous dysplasia), extracranial	1/1/1991		PA
21182	Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting less than 40 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
21183	Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 40 sq cm but less than 80 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
21184	Reconstruction of orbital walls, rims, forehead, nasoethmoid complex following intra- and extracranial excision of benign tumor of cranial bone (eg, fibrous dysplasia), with multiple autografts (includes obtaining grafts); total area of bone grafting greater than 80 sq cm	Pre-1990		PA
21188	Reconstruction midface, osteotomies (other than LeFort type) and bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts)	1/1/1991		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
21193	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; without bone graft	1/1/1991		PA
21194	Reconstruction of mandibular rami, horizontal, vertical, C, or L osteotomy; with bone graft (includes obtaining graft)	1/1/1991		PA
21195	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; without internal rigid fixation	1/1/1991		PA
21196	Reconstruction of mandibular rami and/or body, sagittal split; with internal rigid fixation	1/1/1991		PA
21198	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental	Pre-1990		PA
21199	Osteotomy, mandible, segmental; with genioglossus advancement	1/1/2001		PA
21206	Osteotomy, maxilla, segmental (eg, Wassmund or Schuchard)	Pre-1990		PA
21208	Osteoplasty, facial bones; augmentation (autograft, allograft, or prosthetic implant)	Pre-1990		PA
21209	Osteoplasty, facial bones; reduction	Pre-1990		PA
21210	Graft, bone; nasal, maxillary or malar areas (includes obtaining graft)	Pre-1990		PA
21215	Graft, bone; mandible (includes obtaining graft)	Pre-1990		PA
21230	Graft; rib cartilage, autogenous, to face, chin, nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	Pre-1990		PA
21235	Graft; ear cartilage, autogenous, to nose or ear (includes obtaining graft)	Pre-1990		PA
21240	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with or without autograft (includes obtaining graft)	Pre-1990		PA
21242	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with allograft	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
21243	Arthroplasty, temporomandibular joint, with prosthetic joint replacement	Pre-1990		PA
21244	Reconstruction of mandible, extraoral, with transosteal bone plate (eg, mandibular staple bone plate)	Pre-1990		PA
21245	Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; partial	Pre-1990		PA
21246	Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, subperiosteal implant; complete	Pre-1990		PA
21247	Reconstruction of mandibular condyle with bone and cartilage autografts (includes obtaining grafts) (eg, for hemifacial microsomia)	1/1/1991		PA
21248	Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, endosteal implant (eg, blade, cylinder); partial	Pre-1990		PA
21249	Reconstruction of mandible or maxilla, endosteal implant (eg, blade, cylinder); complete	Pre-1990		PA
21255	Reconstruction of zygomatic arch and glenoid fossa with bone and cartilage (includes obtaining autografts)	1/1/1991		PA
21256	Reconstruction of orbit with osteotomies (extracranial) and with bone grafts (includes obtaining autografts) (eg, micro-ophthalmia)	1/1/1991		PA
21260	Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; extracranial approach	Pre-1990		PA
21261	Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; combined intra- and extracranial approach	Pre-1990		PA
21263	Periorbital osteotomies for orbital hypertelorism, with bone grafts; with forehead advancement	Pre-1990		PA
21267	Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts; extracranial approach	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
21268	Orbital repositioning, periorbital osteotomies, unilateral, with bone grafts; combined intra- and extracranial approach	Pre-1990		PA
21270	Malar augmentation, prosthetic material	Pre-1990		PA
21275	Secondary revision of orbitocraniofacial reconstruction	Pre-1990		PA
21280	Medial canthopexy (separate procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
21282	Lateral canthopexy	Pre-1990		PA
21295	Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); extraoral approach	Pre-1990		PA
21296	Reduction of masseter muscle and bone (eg, for treatment of benign masseteric hypertrophy); intraoral approach	Pre-1990		PA
21299	Unlisted craniofacial and maxillofacial procedure	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
21499	Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, head	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21740	Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; open	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
21742	Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; minimally invasive approach (Nuss procedure), without thoracoscopy	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
21743	Reconstructive repair of pectus excavatum or carinatum; minimally invasive approach (Nuss procedure), with thoracoscopy	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
21899	Unlisted procedure, neck or thorax	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
22526	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; single level	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
22527	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic guidance; 1 or more additional levels (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
22899	Unlisted procedure, spine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
22999	Unlisted procedure, abdomen, musculoskeletal system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
23929	Unlisted procedure, shoulder	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
24999	Unlisted procedure, humerus or elbow	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
25999	Unkisted procedure, forearm or wrist	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
26989	Unlisted procedure, hands or fingers	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
27299	Unlisted procedure, pelvis or hip joint	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
27599	Unlisted procedure, femur or knee	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
27899	Unlisted procedure, leg or ankle	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
28899	Unlisted procedure, foot or toes	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
29799	Unlisted procedure, casting or strapping	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
29999	Unlisted procedure, arthroscopy	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
30120	Excision or surgical planing of skin of nose for rhinophyma	Pre-1990		PA
30400	Rhinoplasty, primary; lateral and alar cartilages and/or elevation of nasal tip	Pre-1990		PA
30410	Rhinoplasty, primary; complete, external parts including bony pyramid, lateral and alar cartilages, and/or elevation of nasal tip	Pre-1990		PA
30420	Rhinoplasty, primary; including major septal repair	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
30430	Rhinoplasty, secondary; minor revision (small amount of nasal tip work)	Pre-1990		PA
30435	Rhinoplasty, secondary; intermediate revision (bony work with osteotomies)	Pre-1990		PA
30450	Rhinoplasty, secondary; major revision (nasal tip work and osteotomies)	Pre-1990		PA
30999	Unlisted procedure, nose	Pre-1990		PA
31299	Unlisted procedure, accessory sinuses	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
31599	Unlisted procedure, larynx	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
31899	Unlisted procedure, trachea, bronchi	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
32999	Unlisted procedure, lungs and pleura	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
33276	Insertion of phrenic nerve stimulator system (pulse generator and stimulating lead[s]), including vessel catheterization, all imaging guidance, and pulse generator initial analysis with diagnostic mode activation, when performed	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
33277	Insertion of phrenic nerve stimulator transvenous sensing lead (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
33927	Implantation of a total replacement heart system (artificial heart) with recipient cardiectomy	1/1/2018	9/1/2023	PA
33928	Removal and replacement of total replacement heart system (artificial heart)	1/1/2018	9/1/2023	PA
33999	Unlisted procedure, cardiac sugery	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
36299	Unlistd procedure, vascular injection	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
37501	Unlisted vascular endocscopy procedure	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
37799	Unlisted procedure, vascular surgery	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
38129	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, spleen	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
38589	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, lymphatic system	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
38999	Unlisted procedure, hemic or lymphatic system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
39499	Unlisted procedure, mediastinum	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
39599	Unlisted procedure, diaphragm	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
40799	Unlisted procedure, lips	Pre-1990		PA
40899	Unlisted procedure, vestibule of mouth	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
41599	Unlisted procedure, tongue, floor of mouth	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
42299	Unlisted procedure, palate, uvula	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
42699	Unlisted procedure, salivary glands or ducts	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
42950	Pharyngoplasty (plastic or reconstructive operation on pharynx)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
42999	Unlisted procedure, pharynx, adenoids, or tonsils	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
43289	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, esophagus	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
43499	Unlisted procedure, esophagus	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
43621	Gastrectomy, total; with Roux-en-Y reconstruction	1/1/1994	12/15/2023	PA
43644	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy (roux limb 150 cm or less)	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
43645	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	1/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
43647	Laparoscopy, surgical; implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum	1/1/2007		PA
43659	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, stomach	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
43770	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric restrictive device (eg, gastric band and subcutaneous port components)	1/1/2006		PA
43771	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	1/1/2006		PA
43772	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
43773	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric restrictive device component only	1/1/2006		PA
43774	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric restrictive device and subcutaneous port components	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
43775	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	1/1/2010		PA
43842	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; vertical-banded gastroplasty	1/1/1993		PA
43843	Gastric restrictive procedure, without gastric bypass, for morbid obesity; other than vertical-banded gastroplasty	1/1/1993		PA
43845	Gastric restrictive procedure with partial gastrectomy, pylorus-preserving duodenoileostomy and ileoileostomy (50 to 100 cm common channel) to limit absorption (biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch)	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
43846	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with short limb (150 cm or less) Roux-en-Y gastroenterostomy	Pre-1990		PA
43847	Gastric restrictive procedure, with gastric bypass for morbid obesity; with small intestine reconstruction to limit absorption	Pre-1990		PA
43848	Revision, open, of gastric restrictive procedure for morbid obesity, other than adjustable gastric restrictive device (separate procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
43881	Implantation or replacement of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
43882	Revision or removal of gastric neurostimulator electrodes, antrum, open	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
43886	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	1/1/2006		PA
43887	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	1/1/2006		PA
43888	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	1/1/2006		PA
43999	Unlisted procedure, stomach	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
44135	Intestinal allotransplantation; from cadaver donor	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
44136	Intestinal allotransplantation; from living donor	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
44137	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
44238	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, intestine (except rectum)	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
44715	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation,	1/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	including mobilization and fashioning of the superior mesenteric artery and vein			
<b>44720</b>	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	<b>1/1/2005</b>		PA
<b>44721</b>	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	<b>1/1/2005</b>		PA
<b>44799</b>	Unlisted procedure, small intestine	<b>Pre-1990</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>44899</b>	Unlisted procedure, Meckel's diverticulum and the mesentery	<b>Pre-1990</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>44979</b>	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, appendix	<b>1/1/2000</b>		PA
<b>45399</b>	Unlisted procedure, colon	<b>1/1/2015</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>45499</b>	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, rectum	<b>1/1/2006</b>		PA
<b>45999</b>	Unlisted procedure, rectum	<b>Pre-1990</b>		PA
<b>46999</b>	Unlisted procedure, anus	<b>Pre-1990</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>47140</b>	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; left lateral segment only (segments II and III)	<b>1/1/2004</b>		PA
<b>47141</b>	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; total left lobectomy (segments II, III and IV)	<b>1/1/2004</b>		PA
<b>47142</b>	Donor hepatectomy (including cold preservation), from living donor; total right lobectomy (segments V, VI, VII and VIII)	<b>1/1/2004</b>		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
47143	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; without trisegment or lobe split	1/1/2005		PA
47144	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with trisegment split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lateral segment [segments II and III] and right trisegment [segments I and IV through VIII])	1/1/2005		PA
47145	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft prior to allotransplantation, including cholecystectomy, if necessary, and dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues to prepare the vena cava, portal vein, hepatic artery, and common bile duct for implantation; with lobe split of whole liver graft into 2 partial liver grafts (ie, left lobe [segments II, III, and IV] and right lobe [segments I and V through VIII])	1/1/2005		PA
47146	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each	1/1/2005		PA
47147	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	1/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
47379	Unlisted laparoscopic procedure, liver	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
47399	Unlisted procedure, liver	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
47579	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, biliary tract	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
47999	Unlisted procedure, biliary tract	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
48552	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each	1/1/2005		PA
48554	Transplantation of pancreatic allograft	1/1/1994		PA
48556	Removal of transplanted pancreatic allograft	1/1/1994		PA
48999	Unlisted procedure, pancreas	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
49329	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
49659	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, hernioplasty, herniorrhaphy, herniotomy	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
49999	Unlisted procedure, abdomen, peritoneum and omentum	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
50300	Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); from cadaver donor, unilateral or bilateral	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
50320	Donor nephrectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	Pre-1990		PA
50323	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat, diaphragmatic and retroperitoneal attachments, excision of adrenal gland, and preparation of ureter(s),	1/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary			
50325	Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic) prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of perinephric fat and preparation of ureter(s), renal vein(s), and renal artery(s), ligating branches, as necessary	1/1/2005		PA
50327	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	1/1/2005		PA
50328	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	1/1/2005		PA
50329	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each	1/1/2005		PA
50340	Recipient nephrectomy (separate procedure)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
50360	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; without recipient nephrectomy	Pre-1990		PA
50365	Renal allotransplantation, implantation of graft; with recipient nephrectomy	Pre-1990		PA
50370	Removal of transplanted renal allograft	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
50380	Renal autotransplantation, reimplantation of kidney	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
50549	Unlisted laparoscopy, procedure, renal	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
50949	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, ureter	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
51999	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, bladder	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
53899	Unlisted procedure, urinary system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
54699	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, testis	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
55175	Scrotoplasty; simple	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
55180	Scrotoplasty; complicated	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
55559	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, spermatic cord	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
55899	Unlisted procedure, male genital system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
55970	Intersex surgery; male to female	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
55980	Intersex surgery; female to male	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
56805	Clitoroplasty for intersex state	1/1/1992	9/1/2023	PA
57291	Construction of artificial vagina; without graft	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
57292	Construction of artificial vagina; with graft	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
57335	Vaginoplasty for intersex state	1/1/1992	9/1/2023	PA
58578	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, uterus	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
58579	Unlisted hysteroscopy procedure, uterus	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
58679	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, oviduct, ovary	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
58999	Unlisted procedure, female genital system (nonobstetrical)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
59897	Unlisted fetal invasive procedure, including ultrasound guidance, when performed	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
59898	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, maternity care and delivery	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
59899	Unlisted procedure, maternity care and delivery	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
60659	Unlisted laparoscopy procedure, endocrine system	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA
60699	Unlisted procedure, endocrine system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
61736	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	1/1/2022	10/28/2023	PA
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (LITT) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	1/1/2022	10/28/2023	PA
61885	Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to a single electrode array	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
61886	Insertion or replacement of cranial neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling; with connection to 2 or more electrode arrays	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
62292	Injection procedure for chemonucleolysis, including discography, intervertebral disc, single or multiple levels, lumbar	Pre-1990		PA
62320	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; without imaging guidance	1/1/2017		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
62321	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, cervical or thoracic; with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT)	1/1/2017		PA
62322	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); without imaging guidance	1/1/2017		PA
62323	Injection(s), of diagnostic or therapeutic substance(s) (eg, anesthetic, antispasmodic, opioid, steroid, other solution), not including neurolytic substances, including needle or catheter placement, interlaminar epidural or subarachnoid, lumbar or sacral (caudal); with imaging guidance (ie, fluoroscopy or CT)	1/1/2017		PA
62360	Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; subcutaneous reservoir	1/1/1996		PA
62361	Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; nonprogrammable pump	Pre-1990		PA
62362	Implantation or replacement of device for intrathecal or epidural drug infusion; programmable pump, including preparation of pump, with or without programming	1/1/1996		PA
63650	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array, epidural	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
63655	Laminectomy for implantation of neurostimulator electrodes, plate/paddle, epidural	Pre-1990		PA
63685	Insertion or replacement of spinal neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling	Pre-1990		PA
64479	Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic, single level	Pre-1990		PA
64480	Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), cervical or thoracic, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
64483	Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral, single level	Pre-1990		PA
64484	Injection(s), anesthetic agent(s) and/or steroid; transforaminal epidural, with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT), lumbar or sacral, each additional level (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Pre-1990		PA
64505	Injection, anesthetic agent; sphenopalatine ganglion	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
64510	Injection, anesthetic agent; stellate ganglion (cervical sympathetic)	Pre-1990		PA
64517	Injection, anesthetic agent; superior hypogastric plexus	1/1/2004		PA
64520	Injection, anesthetic agent; lumbar or thoracic (paravertebral sympathetic)	Pre-1990		PA
64530	Injection, anesthetic agent; celiac plexus, with or without radiologic monitoring	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
64553	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; cranial nerve	Pre-1990		PA
64555	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; peripheral nerve (excludes sacral nerve)	Pre-1990		PA
64561	Percutaneous implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement) including image guidance, if performed	1/1/2002		PA
64568	Open implantation of cranial nerve (eg, vagus nerve) neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	1/1/2011	9/1/2023	PA
64581	Open implantation of neurostimulator electrode array; sacral nerve (transforaminal placement)	1/1/2002		PA
64590	Insertion or replacement of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver, direct or inductive coupling	Pre-1990		PA
64595	Revision or removal of peripheral or gastric neurostimulator pulse generator or receiver	Pre-1990		PA
64633	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint	1/1/2012		PA
64634	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2012		PA
64635	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint	1/1/2012		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
64636	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or CT); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2012		PA
64999	Unlisted procedure, nervous system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
66999	Unlisted procedure, anterior segment of eye	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
67299	Unlisted procedure, posterior segment	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
67399	Unlisted procedure, extraocular, muscle	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
67599	Unlisted procedure, orbit	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
67900	Repair of brow ptosis (supraciliary, mid-forehead or coronal approach)	1/1/1992		PA
67901	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with suture or other material (eg, banked fascia)	Pre-1990		PA
67902	Repair of blepharoptosis; frontalis muscle technique with autologous fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	Pre-1990		PA
67903	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, internal approach	Pre-1990		PA
67904	Repair of blepharoptosis; (tarso) levator resection or advancement, external approach	Pre-1990		PA
67906	Repair of blepharoptosis; superior rectus technique with fascial sling (includes obtaining fascia)	Pre-1990		PA
67908	Repair of blepharoptosis; conjunctivo-tarso-Muller's muscle-levator resection (eg, Fasanella-Servat type)	Pre-1990		PA
67909	Reduction of overcorrection of ptosis	Pre-1990		PA
67911	Correction of lid retraction	Pre-1990		PA
67912	Correction of lagophthalmos, with implantation of upper eyelid lid load (eg, gold weight)	1/1/2004		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
67914	Repair of ectropion; suture	Pre-1990		PA
67915	Repair of ectropion; thermocauterization	Pre-1990		PA
67916	Repair of ectropion; excision tarsal wedge	Pre-1990		PA
67917	Repair of ectropion; extensive (eg, tarsal strip operations)	Pre-1990		PA
67921	Repair of entropion; suture	Pre-1990		PA
67922	Repair of entropion; thermocauterization	Pre-1990		PA
67923	Repair of entropion; excision tarsal wedge	Pre-1990		PA
67924	Repair of entropion; extensive (eg, tarsal strip or capsulopalpebral fascia repairs operation)	Pre-1990		PA
67950	Canthoplasty (reconstruction of canthus)	Pre-1990		PA
67961	Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; up to one-fourth of lid margin	Pre-1990		PA
67966	Excision and repair of eyelid, involving lid margin, tarsus, conjunctiva, canthus, or full thickness, may include preparation for skin graft or pedicle flap with adjacent tissue transfer or rearrangement; over one-fourth of lid margin	Pre-1990		PA
67971	Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; up to two-thirds of eyelid, 1 stage or first stage	Pre-1990		PA
67973	Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; total eyelid, lower, 1 stage or first stage	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
67974	Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; total eyelid, upper, 1 stage or first stage	Pre-1990		PA
67975	Reconstruction of eyelid, full thickness by transfer of tarsoconjunctival flap from opposing eyelid; second stage	Pre-1990		PA
67999	Unlisted procedure, eyelids	Pre-1990		PA
68399	Unlisted procedure, conjunctiva	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
68899	Unlisted procedure, lacrimal system	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
69300	Otoplasty, protruding ear, with or without size reduction	Pre-1990		PA
69399	Unlisted procedure, external ear	Pre-1990		PA
69728	Removal, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	1/1/2023	2/1/23	PA
69729	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	1/1/2023	2/1/23	PA
69730	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	1/1/2023	2/1/23	PA
69799	Unlisted procedure, middle ear	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
69949	Unlisted procedure, inner ear	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
69979	Unlisted procedure, temporal bone, middle fossa approach	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
76391	Magnetic resonance (eg, vibration) elastography	1/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
76496	Unlisted fluoroscopic procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
76497	Unlisted computed tomography procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
76498	Unlisted magnetic resonance procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
76499	Unlisted diagnostic radiographic procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
76999	Unlisted ultrasound procedure (eg, diagnostic, interventional)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
77299	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology clinical treatment planning	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
77399	Unlisted procedure, medical radiation physics, dosimetry and treatment devices, and special services	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
77499	Unlisted procedure, therapeutic radiology treatment management	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
77799	Unlisted procedure, clinical brachytherapy	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78099	Unlisted endocrine procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78199	Unlisted hematopoietic, reticuloendothelial and lymphatic procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78299	Unlisted gastrointestinal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78399	Unlisted musculoskeletal procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
78429	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study; with concurrently acquired computed tomography transmission scan	1/1/2020	9/1/2023	PA
78459	Myocardial imaging, positron emission tomography (PET), metabolic evaluation study (including ventricular wall motion[s] and/or ejection fraction[s], when performed), single study	1/1/1996	9/1/2023	PA
78499	Unlisted cardiovascular procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78599	Unlisted respiratory procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78608	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); metabolic evaluation	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
78609	Brain imaging, positron emission tomography (PET); perfusion evaluation	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
78699	Unlisted nervous system procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78799	Unlisted genitourinary procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
78811	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
78812	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
78813	Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging; whole body	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
78814	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	correction and anatomical localization imaging; limited area (eg, chest, head/neck)			
78815	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; skull base to mid-thigh	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
78816	Positron emission tomography (PET) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) for attenuation correction and anatomical localization imaging; whole body	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
78830	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) transmission scan for anatomical review, localization and determination/detection of pathology, single area (eg, head, neck, chest, pelvis), single day imaging	1/1/2020	9/1/2023	PA
78832	Radiopharmaceutical localization of tumor, inflammatory process or distribution of radiopharmaceutical agent(s) (includes vascular flow and blood pool imaging, when performed); tomographic (SPECT) with concurrently acquired computed tomography (CT) transmission scan for anatomical review, localization and determination/detection of pathology, minimum 2 areas (eg, pelvis and knees, abdomen and pelvis), single day imaging, or single area imaging over 2 or more days	1/1/2020	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
78999	Unlisted miscellaneous procedure, diagnostic nuclear medicine	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
79999	Radiopharmaceutical therapy, unlisted procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
81099	Unlisted urinalysis procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
81105	Human Platelet Antigen 1 genotyping (HPA-1), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein IIIa], antigen CD61 [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-1a/b (L33P)	1/1/2018		PA
81106	Human Platelet Antigen 2 genotyping (HPA-2), GP1BA (glycoprotein Ib [platelet], alpha polypeptide [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-2a/b (T145M)	1/1/2018		PA
81107	Human Platelet Antigen 3 genotyping (HPA-3), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein IIb of IIb/IIIa complex], antigen CD41 [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-3a/b (I843S)	1/1/2018		PA
81108	Human Platelet Antigen 4 genotyping (HPA-4), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein IIIa], antigen CD61 [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-4a/b (R143Q)	1/1/2018		PA
81109	Human Platelet Antigen 5 genotyping (HPA-5), ITGA2 (integrin, alpha 2 [CD49B, alpha 2 subunit of VLA-2 receptor] [GPIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune	1/1/2018		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81110	thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant (eg, HPA-5a/b [K505E]) Human Platelet Antigen 6 genotyping (HPA-6w), ITGB3 (integrin, beta 3 [platelet glycoprotein IIIa, antigen CD61] [GPIIIa]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-6a/b (R489Q)	1/1/2018		PA
81111	Human Platelet Antigen 9 genotyping (HPA-9w), ITGA2B (integrin, alpha 2b [platelet glycoprotein IIb of IIb/IIIa complex, antigen CD41] [GPIIb]) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-9a/b (V837M)	1/1/2018		PA
81112	Human Platelet Antigen 15 genotyping (HPA-15), CD109 (CD109 molecule) (eg, neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [NAIT], post-transfusion purpura), gene analysis, common variant, HPA-15a/b (S682Y)	1/1/2018		PA
81120	IDH1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [NADP+], soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, R132H, R132C)	1/1/2018		PA
81121	IDH2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [NADP+], mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, R140W, R172M)	1/1/2018		PA
81161	DMD (dystrophin) (eg, Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy) deletion analysis, and duplication analysis, if performed	1/1/2013		PA
81162	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	1/1/2016		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81163	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2019		PA
81164	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	1/1/2019		PA
81165	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2019		PA
81166	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	1/1/2019		PA
81167	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	1/1/2019		PA
81168	CCND1/IGH (t(11;14)) (eg, mantle cell lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, qualitative and quantitative, if performed	1/1/2021		PA
81170	ABL1 (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance), gene analysis, variants in the kinase domain	1/1/2016		PA
81173	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2019		PA
81174	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2019		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81175	ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2018		PA
81176	ASXL1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12)	1/1/2018		PA
81177	ATN1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81178	ATXN1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81179	ATXN2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81180	ATXN3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, Machado-Joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81181	ATXN7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81182	ATXN8OS (ATXN8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81183	ATXN10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81184	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81185	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2019		PA
81186	CACNA1A (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 A) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2019		PA
81187	CNBP (CCHC-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81188	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81189	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2019		PA
81190	CSTB (cystatin B) (eg, Unverricht-Lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	1/1/2019		PA
81191	NTRK1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	1/1/2021		PA
81192	NTRK2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	1/1/2021		PA
81193	NTRK3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	1/1/2021		PA
81194	NTRK (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	1/1/2021		PA
81200	ASPA (aspartoacylase) (eg, Canavan disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, E285A, Y231X)	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81201	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2013		PA
81202	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; known familial variants	1/1/2013		PA
81203	APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) (eg, familial adenomatosis polyposis [FAP], attenuated FAP) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2013		PA
81204	AR (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, Kennedy disease, X chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or methylation status)	1/1/2019		PA
81205	BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, Maple syrup urine disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R183P, G278S, E422X)	1/1/2012		PA
81206	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; major breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	1/1/2012		PA
81207	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; minor breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	1/1/2012		PA
81208	BCR/ABL1 (t(9;22)) (eg, chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis; other breakpoint, qualitative or quantitative	1/1/2012		PA
81209	BLM (Bloom syndrome, RecQ helicase-like) (eg, Bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	1/1/2012		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81210	BRAF (B-Raf proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase) (eg, colon cancer, melanoma), gene analysis, V600 variant(s)	1/1/2012		PA
81212	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated), BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delAG, 5385insC, 6174delT variants	1/1/2012		PA
81215	BRCA1 (BRCA1, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2012		PA
81216	BRCA2 (BRCA2, DNA repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81222	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2012		PA
81223	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2012		PA
81224	CFTR (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; intron 8 poly-T analysis (eg, male infertility)	1/1/2012		PA
81228	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants, comparative genomic hybridization [CGH] microarray analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81229	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	polymorphism (SNP) variants, comparative genomic hybridization (CGH) microarray analysis			
81233	BTK (Bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C481S, C481R, C481F)	1/1/2019		PA
81234	DMPK (DM1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81235	EGFR (epidermal growth factor receptor) (eg, non-small cell lung cancer) gene analysis, common variants (eg, exon 19 LREA deletion, L858R, T790M, G719A, G719S, L861Q)	1/1/2013		PA
81238	F9 (coagulation factor IX) (eg, hemophilia B), full gene sequence	1/1/2018		PA
81239	DMPK (DM1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	1/1/2019		PA
81240	F2 (prothrombin, coagulation factor II) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, 20210G>A variant	1/1/2012		PA
81241	F5 (coagulation Factor V) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, Leiden variant	1/1/2012		PA
81242	FANCC (Fanconi anemia, complementation group C) (eg, Fanconi anemia, type C) gene analysis, common variant (eg, IVS4+4A>T)	1/1/2012		PA
81243	FMR1 (Fragile X mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile X mental retardation) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2012		PA
81244	FMR1 (fragile X mental retardation 1) (eg, fragile X mental retardation) gene analysis; characterization of	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	alleles (eg, expanded size and promoter methylation status)			
81245	FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis; internal tandem duplication (ITD) variants (ie, exons 14, 15)	1/1/2012		PA
81246	FLT3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis; tyrosine kinase domain (TKD) variants (eg, D835, I836)	1/1/2015		PA
81247	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; common variant(s) (eg, A, A-)	1/1/2018		PA
81248	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	1/1/2018		PA
81249	G6PD (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase) (eg, hemolytic anemia, jaundice), gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2018		PA
81250	G6PC (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, Glycogen storage disease, Type 1a, von Gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R83C, Q347X)	1/1/2012		PA
81251	GBA (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, Gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, N370S, 84GG, L444P, IVS2+1G>A)	1/1/2012		PA
81252	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2013		PA
81253	GJB2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kDa, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; known familial variants	1/1/2013		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81254	GJB6 (gap junction protein, beta 6, 30kDa, connexin 30) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 309kb [del(GJB6-D13S1830)] and 232kb [del(GJB6-D13S1854)])	1/1/2013		PA
81255	HEXA (hexosaminidase A [alpha polypeptide]) (eg, Tay-Sachs disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 1278insTATC, 1421+1G>C, G269S)	1/1/2012		PA
81256	HFE (hemochromatosis) (eg, hereditary hemochromatosis) gene analysis, common variants (eg, C282Y, H63D)	1/1/2012		PA
81257	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; common deletions or variant (eg, Southeast Asian, Thai, Filipino, Mediterranean, alpha3.7, alpha4.2, alpha20.5, Constant Spring)	1/1/2012		PA
81258	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2018		PA
81259	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2018		PA
81260	IKBKAP (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 2507+6T>C, R696P)	1/1/2012		PA
81261	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	population(s); amplified methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction)			
81262	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot)	1/1/2012		PA
81263	IGH@ (Immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81264	IGK@ (Immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, B-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	1/1/2012		PA
81265	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; patient and comparative specimen (eg, pre-transplant recipient and donor germline testing, post-transplant non-hematopoietic recipient germline [eg, buccal swab or other germline tissue sample] and donor testing, twin zygosity testing, or maternal cell contamination of fetal cells)	1/1/2012		PA
81266	Comparative analysis using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) markers; each additional specimen (eg, additional cord blood donor, additional fetal samples from different cultures, or additional zygosity in multiple birth pregnancies) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	1/1/2012		PA
81267	Chimerism (engraftment) analysis, post transplantation specimen (eg, hematopoietic stem cell), includes	1/1/2012		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	comparison to previously performed baseline analyses; without cell selection			
81268	Chimerism (engraftment) analysis, post transplantation specimen (eg, hematopoietic stem cell), includes comparison to previously performed baseline analyses; with cell selection (eg, CD3, CD33), each cell type	1/1/2012		PA
81269	HBA1/HBA2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, Hb Bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, HbH disease), gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2018		PA
81271	HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81272	KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 11, 13, 17, 18)	1/1/2016		PA
81273	KIT (v-kit Hardy-Zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, D816 variant(s)	1/1/2016		PA
81274	HTT (huntingtin) (eg, Huntington disease) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	1/1/2019		PA
81275	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13)	1/1/2012		PA
81276	KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; additional variant(s) (eg, codon 61, codon 146)	1/1/2016		PA
81277	Cytogenomic neoplasia (genome-wide) microarray analysis, interrogation of genomic regions for copy	1/1/2020		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants for chromosomal abnormalities			
81278	IGH@/BCL2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (MBR) and minor cluster region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative	1/1/2021		PA
81284	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81285	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	1/1/2019		PA
81286	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2019		PA
81287	MGMT (O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase) (eg, glioblastoma multiforme) promoter methylation analysis	1/1/2014		PA
81288	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; promoter methylation analysis	1/1/2015		PA
81289	FXN (frataxin) (eg, Friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	1/1/2019		PA
81290	MCOLN1 (mucolipin 1) (eg, Mucolipidosis, type IV) gene analysis, common variants (eg, IVS3-2A>G, del6.4kb)	1/1/2012		PA
81292	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81293	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	1/1/2012		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81294	MLH1 (mutL homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2012		PA
81295	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81296	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	1/1/2012		PA
81297	MSH2 (mutS homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2012		PA
81298	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81299	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	1/1/2012		PA
81300	MSH6 (mutS homolog 6 [E. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2012		PA
81301	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, BAT25, BAT26), includes comparison of neoplastic and normal tissue, if performed	1/1/2012		PA
81302	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2012		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81303	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2012		PA
81304	MECP2 (methyl CpG binding protein 2) (eg, Rett syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2012		PA
81305	MYD88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene analysis, p.Leu265Pro (L265P) variant	1/1/2019		PA
81307	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2020		PA
81308	PALB2 (partner and localizer of BRCA2) (eg, breast and pancreatic cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2020		PA
81309	PIK3CA (phosphatidylinositol-4, 5-biphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha) (eg, colorectal and breast cancer) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 7, 9, 20)	1/1/2020		PA
81310	NPM1 (nucleophosmin) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, exon 12 variants	1/1/2012		PA
81311	NRAS (neuroblastoma RAS viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 and 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon 61)	1/1/2016		PA
81312	PABPN1 (poly[A] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	1/1/2019		PA
81314	PDGFRA (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [GIST]), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	1/1/2016		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81315	PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; common breakpoints (eg, intron 3 and intron 6), qualitative or quantitative	1/1/2012		PA
81316	PML/RARalpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative	1/1/2012		PA
81317	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81318	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	1/1/2012		PA
81319	PMS2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, Lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	1/1/2012		PA
81321	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2013		PA
81322	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2013		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81323	PTEN (phosphatase and tensin homolog) (eg, Cowden syndrome, PTEN hamartoma tumor syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	1/1/2013		PA
81324	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; duplication/deletion analysis	1/1/2013		PA
81325	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	1/1/2013		PA
81326	PMP22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth, hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2013		PA
81330	SMPD1 (sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease, Type A) gene analysis, common variants (eg, R496L, L302P, fsP330)	1/1/2012		PA
81331	SNRPN/UBE3A (small nuclear ribonucleoprotein polypeptide N and ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Prader-Willi syndrome and/or Angelman syndrome), methylation analysis	1/1/2012		PA
81334	RUNX1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	1/1/2018		PA
81335	TPMT (thiopurine S-methyltransferase) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3)	1/1/2018		PA
81336	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2019		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81337	SMN1 (survival of motor neuron 1, telomeric) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy) gene analysis; known familial sequence variant(s)	1/1/2019		PA
81338	MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, W515A, W515K, W515L, W515R)	1/1/2021		PA
81339	MPL (MPL proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10	1/1/2021		PA
81340	TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, polymerase chain reaction)	1/1/2012		PA
81341	TRB@ (T cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methodology (eg, Southern blot)	1/1/2012		PA
81342	TRG@ (T cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	1/1/2012		PA
81347	SF3B1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit B1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, A672T, E622D, L833F, R625C, R625L)	1/1/2021		PA
81348	SRSF2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, P95H, P95L)	1/1/2021		PA
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic	1/1/2022		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis			
81351	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	1/1/2021		PA
81352	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)	1/1/2021		PA
81353	TP53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, Li-Fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variant	1/1/2021		PA
81357	U2AF1 (U2 small nuclear RNA auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, S34F, S34Y, Q157R, Q157P)	1/1/2021		PA
81360	ZRSR2 (zinc finger CCCH-type, RNA binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, E65fs, E122fs, R448fs)	1/1/2021		PA
81361	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); common variant(s) (eg, HbS, HbC, HbE)	1/1/2018		PA
81362	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); known familial variant(s)	1/1/2018		PA
81363	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); duplication/deletion variant(s)	1/1/2018		PA
81364	HBB (hemoglobin, subunit beta) (eg, sickle cell anemia, beta thalassemia, hemoglobinopathy); full gene sequence	1/1/2018		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81370	HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, -C, -DRB1/3/4/5, and -DQB1	1/1/2012		PA
81371	HLA Class I and II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-A, -B, and -DRB1 (eg, verification typing)	1/1/2012		PA
81372	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C)	1/1/2012		PA
81373	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-A, -B, or -C), each	1/1/2012		PA
81374	HLA Class I typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent (eg, B*27), each	1/1/2012		PA
81375	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); HLA-DRB1/3/4/5 and -DQB1	1/1/2012		PA
81376	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each	1/1/2012		PA
81377	HLA Class II typing, low resolution (eg, antigen equivalents); one antigen equivalent, each	1/1/2012		PA
81378	HLA Class I and II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups), HLA-A, -B, -C, and -DRB1	1/1/2012		PA
81379	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); complete (ie, HLA-A, -B, and -C)	1/1/2012		PA
81380	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-A, -B, or -C), each	1/1/2012		PA
81381	HLA Class I typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, B*57:01P), each	1/1/2012		PA
81382	HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one locus (eg, HLA-DRB1, -DRB3/4/5, -DQB1, -DQA1, -DPB1, or -DPA1), each	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81383	HLA Class II typing, high resolution (ie, alleles or allele groups); one allele or allele group (eg, HLA-DQB1*06:02P), each	1/1/2012		PA
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 1 (eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, SNP] by techniques such as restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis) ACADM (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-4 to C-12 straight chain, MCAD) (eg, medium chain acyl dehydrogenase deficiency), K304E variant ACE (angiotensin converting enzyme) (eg, hereditary blood pressure regulation), insertion/deletion variant AGTR1 (angiotensin II receptor, type 1) (eg, essential hypertension), 1166A>C variant BCKDHA (branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, alpha polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 1A), Y438N variant CCR5 (chemokine C-C motif receptor 5) (eg, HIV resistance), 32-bp deletion mutation/794 825del32 deletion CLRN1 (clarin 1) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 3), N48K variant F2 (coagulation factor 2) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), 1199G>A variant F5 (coagulation factor V) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), HR2 variant F7 (coagulation factor VII [serum prothrombin conversion accelerator]) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), R353Q variant F13B (coagulation factor XIII, B polypeptide) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability), V34L variant FGB (fibrinogen beta chain) (eg, hereditary ischemic heart disease), -455G>A variant FGFR1 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 1) (eg, Pfeiffer syndrome type 1, craniosynostosis), P252R variant FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg,	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81401	<p>Muenke syndrome), P250R variant FKTN (fukutin) (eg, Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy), retrotransposon insertion variant GNE (glucosamine [UDP-N-acetyl]-2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase) (eg, inclusion body myopathy 2 [IBM2], Nonaka myopathy), M712T variant IVD (isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase) (eg, isovaleric acidemia), A282V variant LCT (lactase-phlorizin hydrolase) (eg, lactose intolerance), 13910 C&gt;T variant NEB (nebulin) (eg, nemaline myopathy 2), exon 55 deletion variant PCDH15 (protocadherin-related 15) (eg, Usher syndrome type 1F), R245X variant SERPINE1 (serpine peptidase inhibitor clade E, member 1, plasminogen activator inhibitor -1, PAI-1) (eg, thrombophilia), 4G variant SHOC2 (soc-2 suppressor of clear homolog) (eg, Noonan-like syndrome with loose anagen hair), S2G variant SRY (sex determining region Y) (eg, 46,XX testicular disorder of sex development, gonadal dysgenesis), gene analysis TOR1A (torsin family 1, member A [torsin A]) (eg, early-onset primary dystonia [DYT1]), 907_909delGAG (904_906delGAG) variant Molecular pathology procedure, Level 2 (eg, 2-10 SNPs, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat) ABCC8 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C [CFTR/MRP], member 8) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), common variants (eg, c.3898-9G&gt;A [c.3992-9G&gt;A], F1388del) ABL1 (ABL proto-oncogene 1, non-receptor tyrosine kinase) (eg, acquired imatinib resistance), T315I</p>	1/1/2012		PA



Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

variant ACADM (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-4 to C-12 straight chain, MCAD) (eg, medium chain acyl dehydrogenase deficiency), commons variants (eg, K304E, Y42H) ADRB2 (adrenergic beta-2 receptor surface) (eg, drug metabolism), common variants (eg, G16R, Q27E) APOB (apolipoprotein B) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia type B), common variants (eg, R3500Q, R3500W) APOE (apolipoprotein E) (eg, hyperlipoproteinemia type III, cardiovascular disease, Alzheimer disease), common variants (eg, \*2, \*3, \*4) CBFβ/MYH11 (inv(16)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), qualitative, and quantitative, if performed CBS (cystathionine-beta-synthase) (eg, homocystinuria, cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency), common variants (eg, I278T, G307S) CFH/ARMS2 (complement factor H/age-related maculopathy susceptibility 2) (eg, macular degeneration), common variants (eg, Y402H [CFH], A69S [ARMS2]) DEK/NUP214 (t(6;9)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed E2A/PBX1 (t(1;19)) (eg, acute lymphocytic leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EML4/ALK (inv(2)) (eg, non-small cell lung cancer), translocation or inversion analysis ETV6/RUNX1 (t(12;21)) (eg, acute lymphocytic leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/ATF1 (t(12;22)) (eg, clear cell sarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/ERG (t(21;22)) (eg, Ewing sarcoma/peripheral neuroectodermal tumor), translocation a nalysis,

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/FLI1 (t(11;22)) (eg, Ewing sarcoma/peripheral neuroectodermal tumor), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed EWSR1/WT1 (t(11;22)) (eg, desmoplastic small round cell tumor), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed F11 (coagulation factor XI) (eg, coagulation disorder), common variants (eg, E117X [Type II], F283L [Type III], IVS14del14, and IVS14+1G>A [Type I]) FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg, achondroplasia, hypochondroplasia), common variants (eg, 1138G>A, 1138G>C, 1620C>A, 1620C>G) FIP1L1/PDGFR4 (del[4q12]) (eg, imatinib-sensitive chronic eosinophilic leukemia), qualitative, and quantitative, if performed FLG (filaggrin) (eg, ichthyosis vulgaris), common variants (eg, R501X, 2282del4, R2447X, S3247X, 3702delG) FOXO1/PAX3 (t(2;13)) (eg, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed FOXO1/PAX7 (t(1;13)) (eg, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed FUS/DDIT3 (t(12;16)) (eg, myxoid liposarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed GALC (galactosylceramidase) (eg, Krabbe disease), common variants (eg, c.857G>A, 30-kb deletion) GALT (galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase) (eg, galactosemia), common variants (eg, Q188R, S135L, K285N, T138M, L195P, Y209C, IVS2-2A>G, P171S, del5kb, N314D, L218L/N314D) H19 (imprinted maternally

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

expressed transcript [non-protein coding]) (eg, Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome), methylation analysis IGH@/BCL2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma), translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, major breakpoint region [MBR] or minor cluster region [mcr]), qualitative or quantitative (When both MBR and mcr breakpoints are performed, use 81278) KCNQ1OT1 (KCNQ1 overlapping transcript 1 [non-protein coding]) (eg, Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome), methylation analysis LINC00518 (long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 518) (eg, melanoma), expression analysis LRRK2 (leucine-rich repeat kinase 2) (eg, Parkinson disease), common variants (eg, R1441G, G2019S, I2020T) MED12 (mediator complex subunit 12) (eg, FG syndrome type 1, Lujan syndrome), common variants (eg, R961W, N1007S) MEG3/DLK1 (maternally expressed 3 [non-protein coding]/delta-like 1 homolog [Drosophila]) (eg, intrauterine growth retardation), methylation analysis MLL/AFF1 (t(4;11)) (eg, acute lymphoblastic leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed MLL/MLLT3 (t(9;11)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed MT-ATP6 (mitochondrially encoded ATP synthase 6) (eg, neuropathy with ataxia and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leigh syndrome), common variants (eg, m.8993T>G, m.8993T>C) MT-ND4, MT-ND6 (mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase 4, mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase 6) (eg, Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), common variants (eg,

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

m.11778G>A, m.3460G>A, m.14484T>C) MT-ND5 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA leucine 1 [UUA/G], mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase 5) (eg, mitochondrial encephalopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes [MELAS]), common variants (eg, m.3243A>G, m.3271T>C, m.3252A>G, m.13513G>A) MT-RNR1 (mitochondrially encoded 12S RNA) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss), common variants (eg, m.1555A>G, m.1494C>T) MT-TK (mitochondrially encoded tRNA lysine) (eg, myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERRF]), common variants (eg, m.8344A>G, m.8356T>C) MT-TL1 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA leucine 1 [UUA/G]) (eg, diabetes and hearing loss), common variants (eg, m.3243A>G, m.14709 T>C) MT-TL1 MT-TS1, MT-RNR1 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA serine 1 [UCN], mitochondrially encoded 12S RNA) (eg, nonsyndromic sensorineural deafness [including aminoglycoside-induced nonsyndromic deafness]), common variants (eg, m.7445A>G, m.1555A>G) MUTYH (mutY homolog [E. coli]) (eg, MYH-associated polyposis), common variants (eg, Y165C, G382D) NOD2 (nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain containing 2) (eg, Crohn's disease, Blau syndrome), common variants (eg, SNP 8, SNP 12, SNP 13) NPM1/ALK (t(2;5)) (eg, anaplastic large cell lymphoma), translocation analysis PAX8/PPARG (t(2;3) (q13;p25)) (eg, follicular thyroid carcinoma), translocation analysis PRAME (preferentially expressed antigen in melanoma) (eg, melanoma), expression analysis PRSS1 (protease, serine,

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	<p>1 [trypsin 1]) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), common variants (eg, N29I, A16V, R122H) PYGM (phosphorylase, glycogen, muscle) (eg, glycogen storage disease type V, McArdle disease), common variants (eg, R50X, G205S) RUNX1/RUNX1T1 (t(8;21)) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed SS18/SSX1 (t(X;18)) (eg, synovial sarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed SS18/SSX2 (t(X;18)) (eg, synovial sarcoma), translocation analysis, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease type 2N), common variants (eg, T791M, R816W, R854Q)</p>			
<p><b>81402</b></p>	<p>Molecular pathology procedure, Level 3 (eg, &gt;10 SNPs, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements, duplication/deletion variants of 1 exon, loss of heterozygosity [LOH], uniparental disomy [UPD]) Chromosome 1p-/19q- (eg, glial tumors), deletion analysis Chromosome 18q- (eg, D18S55, D18S58, D18S61, D18S64, and D18S69) (eg, colon cancer), allelic imbalance assessment (ie, loss of heterozygosity) COL1A1/PDGFB (t(17;22)) (eg, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans), translocation analysis, multiple breakpoints, qualitative, and quantitative, if performed CYP21A2 (cytochrome P450, family 21, subfamily A, polypeptide 2) (eg, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, 21-hydroxylase deficiency), common variants (eg, IVS2-13G, P30L, I172N, exon 6</p>	<p>1/1/2012</p>		<p>PA</p>

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81403	<p>mutation cluster [I235N, V236E, M238K], V281L, L307FfsX6, Q318X, R356W, P453S, G110VfsX21, 30-kb deletion variant) ESR1/PGR (receptor 1/progesterone receptor) ratio (eg, breast cancer) MEFV (Mediterranean fever) (eg, familial Mediterranean fever), common variants (eg, E148Q, P369S, F479L, M680I, I692del, M694V, M694I, K695R, V726A, A744S, R761H) TRD@ (T cell antigen receptor, delta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population Uniparental disomy (UPD) (eg, Russell-Silver syndrome, Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome), short tandem repeat (STR) analysis</p> <p>Molecular pathology procedure, Level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by DNA sequence analysis, analysis of &gt;10 amplicons using multiplex PCR in 2 or more independent reactions, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 2-5 exons) ANG (angiogenin, ribonuclease, RNase A family, 5) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence ARX (aristaless-related homeobox) (eg, X-linked lissencephaly with ambiguous genitalia, X-linked mental retardation), duplication/deletion analysis CEL (carboxyl ester lipase [bile salt-stimulated lipase]) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), targeted sequence analysis of exon 11 (eg, c.1785delC, c.1686delT) CTNNB1 (catenin [cadherin-associated protein], beta 1, 88kDa) (eg, desmoid tumors), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 3) DAZ/SRY (deleted in azoospermia and sex determining region Y) (eg, male</p>	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

infertility), common deletions (eg, AZFa, AZFb, AZFc, AZFd) DNMT3A (DNA [cytosine-5-]-methyltransferase 3 alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 23) EPCAM (epithelial cell adhesion molecule) (eg, Lynch syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis F8 (coagulation factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), inversion analysis, intron 1 and intron 22A F12 (coagulation factor XII [Hageman factor]) (eg, angioedema, hereditary, type III; factor XII deficiency), targeted sequence analysis of exon 9 FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg, isolated craniosynostosis), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 7) (For targeted sequence analysis of multiple FGFR3 exons, use 81404) GJB1 (gap junction protein, beta 1) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth X-linked), full gene sequence GNAQ (guanine nucleotide-binding protein G[q] subunit alpha) (eg, uveal melanoma), common variants (eg, R183, Q209) Human erythrocyte antigen gene analyses (eg, SLC14A1 [Kidd blood group], BCAM [Lutheran blood group], ICAM4 [Landsteiner-Wiener blood group], SLC4A1 [Diego blood group], AQP1 [Colton blood group], ERMAP [Scianna blood group], RHCE [Rh blood group, CcEe antigens], KEL [Kell blood group], DARC [Duffy blood group], GYPA, GYPB, GYPE [MNS blood group], ART4 [Dombrock blood group]) (eg, sickle-cell disease, thalassemia, hemolytic transfusion reactions, hemolytic disease of the fetus or newborn), common variants HRAS (v-Ha-ras Harvey rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, Costello syndrome), exon 2 sequence KCNC3 (potassium voltage-gated

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

channel, Shaw-related subfamily, member 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 2) KCNJ2 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 2) (eg, Andersen-Tawil syndrome), full gene sequence KCNJ11 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 11) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence Killer cell immunoglobulin-like receptor (KIR) gene family (eg, hematopoietic stem cell transplantation), genotyping of KIR family genes Known familial variant not otherwise specified, for gene listed in Tier 1 or Tier 2, or identified during a genomic sequencing procedure, DNA sequence analysis, each variant exon (For a known familial variant that is considered a common variant, use specific common variant Tier 1 or Tier 2 code) MC4R (melanocortin 4 receptor) (eg, obesity), full gene sequence MICA (MHC class I polypeptide-related sequence A) (eg, solid organ transplantation), common variants (eg, \*001, \*002) MT-RNR1 (mitochondrially encoded 12S RNA) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss), full gene sequence MT-TS1 (mitochondrially encoded tRNA serine 1) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss), full gene sequence NDP (Norrie disease [pseudoglioma]) (eg, Norrie disease), duplication/deletion analysis NHLRC1 (NHL repeat containing 1) (eg, progressive myoclonus epilepsy), full gene sequence PHOX2B (paired-like homeobox 2b) (eg, congenital central hypoventilation syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis PLN (phospholamban) (eg, dilated cardiomyopathy, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	<p>RHD (Rh blood group, D antigen) (eg, hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn, Rh maternal/fetal compatibility), deletion analysis (eg, exons 4, 5, and 7, pseudogene) RHD (Rh blood group, D antigen) (eg, hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn, Rh maternal/fetal compatibility), deletion analysis (eg, exons 4, 5, and 7, pseudogene), performed on cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood (For human erythrocyte gene analysis of RHD, use a separate unit of 81403) SH2D1A (SH2 domain containing 1A) (eg, X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis TWIST1 (twist homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, Saethre-Chotzen syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis UBA1 (ubiquitin-like modifier activating enzyme 1) (eg, spinal muscular atrophy, X-linked), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 15) VHL (von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor) (eg, von Hippel-Lindau familial cancer syndrome), deletion/duplication analysis VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease types 2A, 2B, 2M), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 28)</p>			
81404	<p>Molecular pathology procedure, Level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterization of a dynamic mutation disorder/triplet repeat by Southern blot analysis) ACADS (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-2 to C-3 short chain) (eg, short chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 5 and 6) AQP2 (aquaporin 2 [collecting duct]) (eg, nephrogenic</p>	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>diabetes insipidus), full gene sequence ARX (aristaless related homeobox) (eg, X-linked lissencephaly with ambiguous genitalia, X-linked mental retardation), full gene sequence AVPR2 (arginine vasopressin receptor 2) (eg, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus), full gene sequence BBS10 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 10) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BTB (biotinidase) (eg, biotinidase deficiency), full gene sequence C10orf2 (chromosome 10 open reading frame 2) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence CAV3 (caveolin 3) (eg, CAV3-related distal myopathy, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 1C), full gene sequence CD40LG (CD40 ligand) (eg, X-linked hyper IgM syndrome), full gene sequence CDKN2A (cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A) (eg, CDKN2A-related cutaneous malignant melanoma, familial atypical mole-malignant melanoma syndrome), full gene sequence CLRN1 (clarin 1) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 3), full gene sequence COX6B1 (cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIb polypeptide 1) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence CPT2 (carnitine palmitoyltransferase 2) (eg, carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency), full gene sequence CRX (cone-rod homeobox) (eg, cone-rod dystrophy 2, Leber congenital amaurosis), full gene sequence CYP1B1 (cytochrome P450, family 1, subfamily B, polypeptide 1) (eg, primary congenital glaucoma), full gene sequence EGR2 (early growth response 2) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence EMD (emerin) (eg, Emery-Dreifuss muscular</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

dystrophy), duplication/deletion analysis EPM2A (epilepsy, progressive myoclonus type 2A, Lafora disease [laforin]) (eg, progressive myoclonus epilepsy), full gene sequence FGF23 (fibroblast growth factor 23) (eg, hypophosphatemic rickets), full gene sequence FGFR2 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 2) (eg, craniosynostosis, Apert syndrome, Crouzon syndrome), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 10) FGFR3 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 3) (eg, achondroplasia, hypochondroplasia), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 8, 11, 12, 13) FHL1 (four and a half LIM domains 1) (eg, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence FKR1 (fukutin related protein) (eg, congenital muscular dystrophy type 1C [MDC1C], limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2I), full gene sequence FOXG1 (forkhead box G1) (eg, Rett syndrome), full gene sequence FSHMD1A (facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy 1A) (eg, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy), evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, deleted) alleles FSHMD1A (facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy 1A) (eg, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy), characterization of haplotype(s) (ie, chromosome 4A and 4B haplotypes) GH1 (growth hormone 1) (eg, growth hormone deficiency), full gene sequence GP1BB (glycoprotein Ib [platelet], beta polypeptide) (eg, Bernard-Soulier syndrome type B), full gene sequence (For common deletion variants of alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2 genes, use 81257) HNF1B (HNF1 homeobox B) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>young [MODY]), duplication/deletion analysis HRAS (v-Ha-ras Harvey rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, Costello syndrome), full gene sequence HSD3B2 (hydroxy-delta-5-steroid dehydrogenase, 3 beta- and steroid delta-isomerase 2) (eg, 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II deficiency), full gene sequence HSD11B2 (hydroxysteroid [11-beta] dehydrogenase 2) (eg, mineralocorticoid excess syndrome), full gene sequence HSPB1 (heat shock 27kDa protein 1) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence INS (insulin) (eg, diabetes mellitus), full gene sequence KCNJ1 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 1) (eg, Bartter syndrome), full gene sequence KCNJ10 (potassium inwardly-rectifying channel, subfamily J, member 10) (eg, SeSAME syndrome, EAST syndrome, sensorineural hearing loss), full gene sequence LITAF (lipopolysaccharide-induced TNF factor) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence MEFV (Mediterranean fever) (eg, familial Mediterranean fever), full gene sequence MEN1 (multiple endocrine neoplasia I) (eg, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, Wermer syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis MMACHC (methylmalonic aciduria [cobalamin deficiency] cblC type, with homocystinuria) (eg, methylmalonic acidemia and homocystinuria), full gene sequence MPV17 (Mpv17 mitochondrial inner membrane protein) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis NDP (Norrie disease [pseudoglioma]) (eg, Norrie disease), full gene</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>sequence NDUFA1 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] 1 alpha subcomplex, 1, 7.5kDa) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUF2 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] 1 alpha subcomplex, assembly factor 2) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUF4 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 4, 18kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NIPA1 (non-imprinted in Prader-Willi/Angelman syndrome 1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence NLGN4X (neuroligin 4, X-linked) (eg, autism spectrum disorders), duplication/deletion analysis NPC2 (Niemann-Pick disease, type C2 [epididymal secretory protein E1]) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease type C2), full gene sequence NROB1 (nuclear receptor subfamily 0, group B, member 1) (eg, congenital adrenal hypoplasia), full gene sequence PDX1 (pancreatic and duodenal homeobox 1) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence PHOX2B (paired-like homeobox 2b) (eg, congenital central hypoventilation syndrome), full gene sequence PLP1 (proteolipid protein 1) (eg, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease, spastic paraplegia), duplication/deletion analysis PQBP1 (polyglutamine binding protein 1) (eg, Renpenning syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis PRNP (prion protein) (eg, genetic prion disease), full gene sequence PROP1 (PROP paired-like homeobox 1) (eg, combined pituitary</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>hormone deficiency), full gene sequence PRPH2 (peripherin 2 [retinal degeneration, slow]) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa), full gene sequence PRSS1 (protease, serine, 1 [trypsin 1]) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), full gene sequence RAF1 (v-raf-1 murine leukemia viral oncogene homolog 1) (eg, LEOPARD syndrome), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 7, 12, 14, 17) RET (ret proto-oncogene) (eg, multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2B and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma), common variants (eg, M918T, 2647_2648delinsTT, A883F) RHO (rhodopsin) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa), full gene sequence RP1 (retinitis pigmentosa 1) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa), full gene sequence SCN1B (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type I, beta) (eg, Brugada syndrome), full gene sequence SCO2 (SCO cytochrome oxidase deficient homolog 2 [SCO1L]) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence SDHC (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit C, integral membrane protein, 15kDa) (eg, hereditary paraganglioma-pheochromocytoma syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis SDHD (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit D, integral membrane protein) (eg, hereditary paraganglioma), full gene sequence SGCG (sarcoglycan, gamma [35kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), duplication/deletion analysis SH2D1A (SH2 domain containing 1A) (eg, X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome), full gene sequence SLC16A2 (solute carrier family 16, member 2</p>			
--	--	--	--	--



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>[thyroid hormone transporter]) (eg, specific thyroid hormone cell transporter deficiency, Allan-Herndon-Dudley syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis SLC25A20 (solute carrier family 25 [carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase], member 20) (eg, carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency), duplication/deletion analysis SLC25A4 (solute carrier family 25 [mitochondrial carrier; adenine nucleotide translocator], member 4) (eg, progressive external ophthalmoplegia), full gene sequence SOD1 (superoxide dismutase 1, soluble) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence SPINK1 (serine peptidase inhibitor, Kazal type 1) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), full gene sequence STK11 (serine/threonine kinase 11) (eg, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis TACO1 (translational activator of mitochondrial encoded cytochrome c oxidase I) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence THAP1 (THAP domain containing, apoptosis associated protein 1) (eg, torsion dystonia), full gene sequence TOR1A (torsin family 1, member A [torsin A]) (eg, torsion dystonia), full gene sequence TTPA (tocopherol [alpha] transfer protein) (eg, ataxia), full gene sequence TTR (transthyretin) (eg, familial transthyretin amyloidosis), full gene sequence TWIST1 (twist homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, Saethre-Chotzen syndrome), full gene sequence TYR (tyrosinase [oculocutaneous albinism IA]) (eg, oculocutaneous albinism IA), full gene sequence UGT1A1 (UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family,</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	<p>polypeptide A1) (eg, hereditary unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia [Crigler-Najjar syndrome]) full gene sequence USH1G (Usher syndrome 1G [autosomal recessive]) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence VHL (von Hippel-Lindau tumor suppressor) (eg, von Hippel-Lindau familial cancer syndrome), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease type 1C), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 26, 27, 37) ZEB2 (zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2) (eg, Mowat-Wilson syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis ZNF4 1 (zinc finger protein 41) (eg, X-linked mental retardation 89), full gene sequence</p>			
81405	<p>Molecular pathology procedure, Level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons, regionally targeted cytogenomic array analysis) ABCD1 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family D [ALD], member 1) (eg, adrenoleukodystrophy), full gene sequence ACADS (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, C-2 to C-3 short chain) (eg, short chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency), full gene sequence ACTA2 (actin, alpha 2, smooth muscle, aorta) (eg, thoracic aortic aneurysms and aortic dissections), full gene sequence ACTC1 (actin, alpha, cardiac muscle 1) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence ANKRD1 (ankyrin repeat domain 1) (eg, dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence APTX (aprataxin) (eg, ataxia with oculomotor apraxia 1), full gene sequence ARSA (arylsulfatase A) (eg, arylsulfatase</p>	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

A deficiency), full gene sequence BCKDHA (branched chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, alpha polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 1A), full gene sequence BCS1L (BCS1-like [*S. cerevisiae*]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex III deficiency, GRACILE syndrome), full gene sequence BMPR2 (bone morphogenetic protein receptor, type II [serine/threonine kinase]) (eg, heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension), duplication/deletion analysis CASQ2 (calsequestrin 2 [cardiac muscle]) (eg, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia), full gene sequence CASR (calcium-sensing receptor) (eg, hypocalcemia), full gene sequence CDKL5 (cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5) (eg, early infantile epileptic encephalopathy), duplication/deletion analysis CHRNA4 (cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, alpha 4) (eg, nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy), full gene sequence CHRN2 (cholinergic receptor, nicotinic, beta 2 [neuronal]) (eg, nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy), full gene sequence COX10 (COX10 homolog, cytochrome c oxidase assembly protein) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence COX15 (COX15 homolog, cytochrome c oxidase assembly protein) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence CPOX (coproporphyrinogen oxidase) (eg, hereditary coproporphyruria), full gene sequence CTSC (chymotrypsin C) (eg, hereditary pancreatitis), full gene sequence CYP11B1 (cytochrome P450, family 11, subfamily B, polypeptide 1) (eg,



Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

congenital adrenal hyperplasia), full gene sequence CYP17A1 (cytochrome P450, family 17, subfamily A, polypeptide 1) (eg, congenital adrenal hyperplasia), full gene sequence CYP21A2 (cytochrome P450, family 21, subfamily A, polypeptide2) (eg, steroid 21-hydroxylase isoform, congenital adrenal hyperplasia), full gene sequence Cytogenomic constitutional targeted microarray analysis of chromosome 22q13 by interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) variants for chromosomal abnormalities (When performing cytogenomic [genome-wide] analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities, see 81228, 81229, 81349) (Do not report analyte-specific molecular pathology procedures separately when the specific analytes are included as part of the microarray analysis of chromosome 22q13) (Do not report 88271 when performing cytogenomic microarray analysis) DBT (dihydrolipoamide branched chain transacylase E2) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 2), duplication/deletion analysis DCX (doublecortin) (eg, X-linked lissencephaly), full gene sequence DES (desmin) (eg, myofibrillar myopathy), full gene sequence DFNB59 (deafness, autosomal recessive 59) (eg, autosomal recessive nonsyndromic hearing impairment), full gene sequence DGUOK (deoxyguanosine kinase) (eg, hepatocerebral mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence DHCR7 (7-dehydrocholesterol reductase) (eg, Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome), full gene sequence EIF2B2 (eukaryotic

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 2 beta, 39kDa) (eg, leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter), full gene sequence EMD (emerin) (eg, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence ENG (endoglin) (eg, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, type 1), duplication/deletion analysis EYA1 (eyes absent homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, branchio-oto-renal [BOR] spectrum disorders), duplication/deletion analysis FGFR1 (fibroblast growth factor receptor 1) (eg, Kallmann syndrome 2), full gene sequence FH (fumarate hydratase) (eg, fumarate hydratase deficiency, hereditary leiomyomatosis with renal cell cancer), full gene sequence FKTN (fukutin) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2M or 2L), full gene sequence FTSJ1 (FtsJ RNA methyltransferase homolog 1 [E. coli]) (eg, X-linked mental retardation 9), duplication/deletion analysis GABRG2 (gamma-aminobutyric acid [GABA] A receptor, gamma 2) (eg, generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures), full gene sequence GCH1 (GTP cyclohydrolase 1) (eg, autosomal dominant dopa-responsive dystonia), full gene sequence GDAP1 (ganglioside-induced differentiation-associated protein 1) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence GFAP (glial fibrillary acidic protein) (eg, Alexander disease), full gene sequence GHR (growth hormone receptor) (eg, Laron syndrome), full gene sequence GHRHR (growth hormone releasing hormone receptor) (eg, growth hormone deficiency), full gene sequence GLA (galactosidase, alpha) (eg, Fabry disease), full gene sequence HNF1A (HNF1



Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

homeobox A) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence HNF1B (HNF1 homeobox B) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence HTRA1 (HtrA serine peptidase 1) (eg, macular degeneration), full gene sequence IDS (iduronate 2-sulfatase) (eg, mucopolysaccharidosis, type II), full gene sequence IL2RG (interleukin 2 receptor, gamma) (eg, X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency), full gene sequence ISPD (isoprenoid synthase domain containing) (eg, muscle-eye-brain disease, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence KRAS (Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, Noonan syndrome), full gene sequence LAMP2 (lysosomal-associated membrane protein 2) (eg, Danon disease), full gene sequence LDLR (low density lipoprotein receptor) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia), duplication/deletion analysis MEN1 (multiple endocrine neoplasia I) (eg, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, Wermer syndrome), full gene sequence MMAA (methylmalonic aciduria [cobalamine deficiency] type A) (eg, MMAA-related methylmalonic acidemia), full gene sequence MMAB (methylmalonic aciduria [cobalamine deficiency] type B) (eg, MMAA-related methylmalonic acidemia), full gene sequence MPI (mannose phosphate isomerase) (eg, congenital disorder of glycosylation 1b), full gene sequence MPV17 (MpV17 mitochondrial inner membrane protein) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence MPZ (myelin protein zero) (eg, Charcot-

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence MTM1 (myotubularin 1) (eg, X-linked centronuclear myopathy), duplication/deletion analysis MYL2 (myosin, light chain 2, regulatory, cardiac, slow) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYL3 (myosin, light chain 3, alkali, ventricular, skeletal, slow) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYOT (myotilin) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence NDUFS7 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 7, 20kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUFS8 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 8, 23kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NDUFV1 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] flavoprotein 1, 51kDa) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NEFL (neurofilament, light polypeptide) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth), full gene sequence NF2 (neurofibromin 2 [merlin]) (eg, neurofibromatosis, type 2), duplication/deletion analysis NLGN3 (neuroligin 3) (eg, autism spectrum disorders), full gene sequence NLGN4X (neuroligin 4, X-linked) (eg, autism spectrum disorders), full gene sequence NPHP1 (nephronophthisis 1 [juvenile]) (eg, Joubert syndrome), deletion analysis, and duplication analysis, if performed NPHS2 (nephrosis 2, idiopathic, steroid-resistant [podocin]) (eg, steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome), full gene sequence NSD1 (nuclear receptor binding SET

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

domain protein 1) (eg, Sotos syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis OTC (ornithine carbamoyltransferase) (eg, ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency), full gene sequence PFAH1B1 (platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase 1b, regulatory subunit 1 [45kDa]) (eg, lissencephaly, Miller-Dieker syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis PARK2 (Parkinson protein 2, E3 ubiquitin protein ligase [parkin]) (eg, Parkinson disease), duplication/deletion analysis PCCA (propionyl CoA carboxylase, alpha polypeptide) (eg, propionic acidemia, type 1), duplication/deletion analysis PCDH19 (protocadherin 19) (eg, epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence PDHA1 (pyruvate dehydrogenase [lipoamide] alpha 1) (eg, lactic acidosis), duplication/deletion analysis PDHB (pyruvate dehydrogenase [lipoamide] beta) (eg, lactic acidosis), full gene sequence PINK1 (PTEN induced putative kinase 1) (eg, Parkinson disease), full gene sequence PKLR (pyruvate kinase, liver and RBC) (eg, pyruvate kinase deficiency), full gene sequence PLP1 (proteolipid protein 1) (eg, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence POU1F1 (POU class 1 homeobox 1) (eg, combined pituitary hormone deficiency), full gene sequence PRX (periaxin) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence PQBP1 (polyglutamine binding protein 1) (eg, Renpenning syndrome), full gene sequence PSEN1 (presenilin 1) (eg, Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence RAB7A (RAB7A, member RAS oncogene family) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

sequence RAI1 (retinoic acid induced 1) (eg, Smith-Magenis syndrome), full gene sequence REEP1 (receptor accessory protein 1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence RET (ret proto-oncogene) (eg, multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2A and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 10, 11, 13-16) RPS19 (ribosomal protein S19) (eg, Diamond-Blackfan anemia), full gene sequence RRM2B (ribonucleotide reductase M2 B [TP53 inducible]) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion), full gene sequence SCO1 (SCO cytochrome oxidase deficient homolog 1) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence SDHB (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit B, iron sulfur) (eg, hereditary paraganglioma), full gene sequence SDHC (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit C, integral membrane protein, 15kDa) (eg, hereditary paraganglioma-pheochromocytoma syndrome), full gene sequence SGCA (sarcoglycan, alpha [50kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SGCB (sarcoglycan, beta [43kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SGCD (sarcoglycan, delta [35kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence SGCE (sarcoglycan, epsilon) (eg, myoclonic dystonia), duplication/deletion analysis SGCG (sarcoglycan, gamma [35kDa dystrophin-associated glycoprotein]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

sequence SHOC2 (soc-2 suppressor of clear homolog) (eg, Noonan-like syndrome with loose anagen hair), full gene sequence SHOX (short stature homeobox) (eg, Langer mesomelic dysplasia), full gene sequence SIL1 (SIL1 homolog, endoplasmic reticulum chaperone [*S. cerevisiae*]) (eg, ataxia), full gene sequence SLC2A1 (solute carrier family 2 [facilitated glucose transporter], member 1) (eg, glucose transporter type 1 [GLUT 1] deficiency syndrome), full gene sequence SLC16A2 (solute carrier family 16, member 2 [thyroid hormone transporter]) (eg, specific thyroid hormone cell transporter deficiency, Allan-Herndon-Dudley syndrome), full gene sequence SLC22A5 (solute carrier family 22 [organic cation/carnitine transporter], member 5) (eg, systemic primary carnitine deficiency), full gene sequence SLC25A20 (solute carrier family 25 [carnitine/acylcarnitine translocase], member 20) (eg, carnitine-acylcarnitine translocase deficiency), full gene sequence SMAD4 (SMAD family member 4) (eg, hemorrhagic telangiectasia syndrome, juvenile polyposis), duplication/deletion analysis SPAST (spastin) (eg, spastic paraplegia), duplication/deletion analysis SPG7 (spastic paraplegia 7 [pure and complicated autosomal recessive]) (eg, spastic paraplegia), duplication/deletion analysis SPRED1 (sprouty-related, EVH1 domain containing 1) (eg, Legius syndrome), full gene sequence STAT3 (signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 [acute-phase response factor]) (eg, autosomal dominant hyper-IgE syndrome), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21)

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

STK11 (serine/threonine kinase 11) (eg, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome), full gene sequence SURF1 (surfeit 1) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence TARDBP (TAR DNA binding protein) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence TBX5 (T-box 5) (eg, Holt-Oram syndrome), full gene sequence TCF4 (transcription factor 4) (eg, Pitt-Hopkins syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis TGFBR1 (transforming growth factor, beta receptor 1) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene sequence TGFBR2 (transforming growth factor, beta receptor 2) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene sequence THRB (thyroid hormone receptor, beta) (eg, thyroid hormone resistance, thyroid hormone beta receptor deficiency), full gene sequence or targeted sequence analysis of >5 exons TK2 (thymidine kinase 2, mitochondrial) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence TNNC1 (troponin C type 1 [slow]) (eg, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TNNI3 (troponin I, type 3 [cardiac]) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TPM1 (tropomyosin 1 [alpha]) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TSC1 (tuberous sclerosis 1) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), duplication/deletion analysis TYMP (thymidine phosphorylase) (eg, mitochondrial DNA depletion syndrome), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease type 2N), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 18-20, 23-25) WT1 (Wilms tumor 1)

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	(eg, Denys-Drash syndrome, familial Wilms tumor), full gene sequence ZEB2 (zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 2) (eg, Mowat-Wilson syndrome), full gene sequence			
81406	Molecular pathology procedure, Level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons) ACADVL (acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, very long chain) (eg, very long chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency), full gene sequence ACTN4 (actinin, alpha 4) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis), full gene sequence AFG3L2 (AFG3 ATPase family gene 3-like 2 [ <i>S. cerevisiae</i> ]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence AIRE (autoimmune regulator) (eg, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy syndrome type 1), full gene sequence ALDH7A1 (aldehyde dehydrogenase 7 family, member A1) (eg, pyridoxine-dependent epilepsy), full gene sequence ANO5 (anoctamin 5) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence ANOS1 (anosmin-1) (eg, Kallmann syndrome 1), full gene sequence APP (amyloid beta [A4] precursor protein) (eg, Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence ASS1 (argininosuccinate synthase 1) (eg, citrullinemia type I), full gene sequence ATL1 (atlastin GTPase 1) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence ATP1A2 (ATPase, Na <sup>+</sup> /K <sup>+</sup> transporting, alpha 2 polypeptide) (eg, familial hemiplegic migraine), full gene sequence ATP7B (ATPase, Cu <sup>++</sup> transporting, beta polypeptide) (eg, Wilson disease), full gene sequence BBS1 (Bardet-	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>Biedl syndrome 1) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BBS2 (Bardet-Biedl syndrome 2) (eg, Bardet-Biedl syndrome), full gene sequence BCKDHB (branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase E1, beta polypeptide) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 1B), full gene sequence BEST1 (bestrophin 1) (eg, vitelliform macular dystrophy), full gene sequence BMPR2 (bone morphogenetic protein receptor, type II [serine/threonine kinase]) (eg, heritable pulmonary arterial hypertension), full gene sequence BRAF (B-Raf proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase) (eg, Noonan syndrome), full gene sequence BSCL2 (Berardinelli-Seip congenital lipodystrophy 2 [seipin]) (eg, Berardinelli-Seip congenital lipodystrophy), full gene sequence BTK (Bruton agammaglobulinemia tyrosine kinase) (eg, X-linked agammaglobulinemia), full gene sequence CACNB2 (calcium channel, voltage-dependent, beta 2 subunit) (eg, Brugada syndrome), full gene sequence CAPN3 (calpain 3) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2A, calpainopathy), full gene sequence CBS (cystathionine-beta-synthase) (eg, homocystinuria, cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency), full gene sequence CDH1 (cadherin 1, type 1, E-cadherin [epithelial]) (eg, hereditary diffuse gastric cancer), full gene sequence CDKL5 (cyclin-dependent kinase-like 5) (eg, early infantile epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence CLCN1 (chloride channel 1, skeletal muscle) (eg, myotonia congenita), full gene sequence CLCNKB (chloride channel, voltage-sensitive Kb) (eg, Bartter syndrome 3 and 4b), full gene sequence CNTNAP2</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>(contactin-associated protein-like 2) (eg, Pitt-Hopkins-like syndrome 1), full gene sequence COL6A2 (collagen, type VI, alpha 2) (eg, collagen type VI-related disorders), duplication/deletion analysis CPT1A (carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1A [liver]) (eg, carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1A [CPT1A] deficiency), full gene sequence CRB1 (crumbs homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, Leber congenital amaurosis), full gene sequence CREBBP (CREB binding protein) (eg, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis DBT (dihydrolipoamide branched chain transacylase E2) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type 2), full gene sequence DLAT (dihydrolipoamide S-acetyltransferase) (eg, pyruvate dehydrogenase E2 deficiency), full gene sequence DLD (dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase) (eg, maple syrup urine disease, type III), full gene sequence DSC2 (desmocollin) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 11), full gene sequence DSG2 (desmoglein 2) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 10), full gene sequence DSP (desmoplakin) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 8), full gene sequence EFHC1 (EF-hand domain [C-terminal] containing 1) (eg, juvenile myoclonic epilepsy), full gene sequence EIF2B3 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 3 gamma, 58kDa) (eg, leukoencephalopathy with vanishing white matter), full gene sequence EIF2B4 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 4 delta, 67kDa) (eg, leukoencephalopathy with vanishing</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

white matter), full gene sequence EIF2B5 (eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2B, subunit 5 epsilon, 82kDa) (eg, childhood ataxia with central nervous system hypomyelination/vanishing white matter), full gene sequence ENG (endoglin) (eg, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, type 1), full gene sequence EYA1 (eyes absent homolog 1 [Drosophila]) (eg, branchio-oto-renal [BOR] spectrum disorders), full gene sequence F8 (coagulation factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), duplication/deletion analysis FAH (fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase [fumarylacetoacetase]) (eg, tyrosinemia, type 1), full gene sequence FASTKD2 (FAST kinase domains 2) (eg, mitochondrial respiratory chain complex IV deficiency), full gene sequence FIG4 (FIG4 homolog, SAC1 lipid phosphatase domain containing [S. cerevisiae]) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence FTSJ1 (FtsJ RNA methyltransferase homolog 1 [E. coli]) (eg, X-linked mental retardation 9), full gene sequence FUS (fused in sarcoma) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence GAA (glucosidase, alpha; acid) (eg, glycogen storage disease type II [Pompe disease]), full gene sequence GALC (galactosylceramidase) (eg, Krabbe disease), full gene sequence GALT (galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase) (eg, galactosemia), full gene sequence GARS (glycyl-tRNA synthetase) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence GCDH (glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase) (eg, glutaricacidemia type 1), full gene sequence GCK (glucokinase [hexokinase 4]) (eg, maturity-onset

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence GLUD1 (glutamate dehydrogenase 1) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence GNE (glucosamine [UDP-N-acetyl]-2-epimerase/N-acetylmannosamine kinase) (eg, inclusion body myopathy 2 [IBM2], Nonaka myopathy), full gene sequence GRN (granulin) (eg, frontotemporal dementia), full gene sequence HADHA (hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase/3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase/enoyl-CoA hydratase [trifunctional protein] alpha subunit) (eg, long chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency), full gene sequence HADHB (hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase/3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase/enoyl-CoA hydratase [trifunctional protein], beta subunit) (eg, trifunctional protein deficiency), full gene sequence HEXA (hexosaminidase A, alpha polypeptide) (eg, Tay-Sachs disease), full gene sequence HLCS (HLCS holocarboxylase synthetase) (eg, holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency), full gene sequence HMBS (hydroxymethylbilane synthase) (eg, acute intermittent porphyria), full gene sequence HNF4A (hepatocyte nuclear factor 4, alpha) (eg, maturity-onset diabetes of the young [MODY]), full gene sequence IDUA (iduronidase, alpha-L-) (eg, mucopolysaccharidosis type I), full gene sequence INF2 (inverted formin, FH2 and WH2 domain containing) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis), full gene sequence IVD (isovaleryl-CoA dehydrogenase) (eg, isovaleric acidemia), full gene sequence JAG1 (jagged 1) (eg, Alagille syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis JUP (junction plakoglobin) (eg, arrhythmogenic right</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 11), full gene sequence KCNH2 (potassium voltage-gated channel, subfamily H [eag-related], member 2) (eg, short QT syndrome, long QT syndrome), full gene sequence KCNQ1 (potassium voltage-gated channel, KQT-like subfamily, member 1) (eg, short QT syndrome, long QT syndrome), full gene sequence KCNQ2 (potassium voltage-gated channel, KQT-like subfamily, member 2) (eg, epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence LDB3 (LIM domain binding 3) (eg, familial dilated cardiomyopathy, myofibrillar myopathy), full gene sequence LDLR (low density lipoprotein receptor) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia), full gene sequence LEPR (leptin receptor) (eg, obesity with hypogonadism), full gene sequence LHCGR (luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin receptor) (eg, precocious male puberty), full gene sequence LMNA (lamin A/C) (eg, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy [EDMD1, 2 and 3] limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 1B, dilated cardiomyopathy [CMD1A], familial partial lipodystrophy [FPLD2]), full gene sequence LRP5 (low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 5) (eg, osteopetrosis), full gene sequence MAP2K1 (mitogen-activated protein kinase 1) (eg, cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome), full gene sequence MAP2K2 (mitogen-activated protein kinase 2) (eg, cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome), full gene sequence MAPT (microtubule-associated protein tau) (eg, frontotemporal dementia), full gene sequence MCCC1 (methylcrotonoyl-CoA carboxylase 1 [alpha])</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>(eg, 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency), full gene sequence MCCC2 (methylcrotonoyl-CoA carboxylase 2 [beta]) (eg, 3-methylcrotonyl carboxylase deficiency), full gene sequence MFN2 (mitofusin 2) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence MTM1 (myotubularin 1) (eg, X-linked centronuclear myopathy), full gene sequence MUT (methylmalonyl CoA mutase) (eg, methylmalonic acidemia), full gene sequence MUTYH (mutY homolog [E. coli]) (eg, MYH-associated polyposis), full gene sequence NDUFS1 (NADH dehydrogenase [ubiquinone] Fe-S protein 1, 75kDa [NADH-coenzyme Q reductase]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex I deficiency), full gene sequence NF2 (neurofibromin 2 [merlin]) (eg, neurofibromatosis, type 2), full gene sequence NOTCH3 (notch 3) (eg, cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy [CADASIL]), targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 1-23) NPC1 (Niemann-Pick disease, type C1) (eg, Niemann-Pick disease), full gene sequence NPHP1 (nephronophthisis 1 [juvenile]) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence NSD1 (nuclear receptor binding SET domain protein 1) (eg, Sotos syndrome), full gene sequence OPA1 (optic atrophy 1) (eg, optic atrophy), duplication/deletion analysis OPTN (optineurin) (eg, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis), full gene sequence PAFAH1B1 (platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase 1b, regulatory subunit 1 [45kDa]) (eg, lissencephaly, Miller-Dieker syndrome), full gene sequence PAH (phenylalanine hydroxylase) (eg,</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>phenylketonuria), full gene sequence PARK2 (Parkinson protein 2, E3 ubiquitin protein ligase [parkin]) (eg, Parkinson disease), full gene sequence PAX2 (paired box 2) (eg, renal coloboma syndrome), full gene sequence PC (pyruvate carboxylase) (eg, pyruvate carboxylase deficiency), full gene sequence PCCA (propionyl CoA carboxylase, alpha polypeptide) (eg, propionic acidemia, type 1), full gene sequence PCCB (propionyl CoA carboxylase, beta polypeptide) (eg, propionic acidemia), full gene sequence PCDH15 (protocadherin-related 15) (eg, Usher syndrome type 1F), duplication/deletion analysis PCSK9 (proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia), full gene sequence PDHA1 (pyruvate dehydrogenase [lipoamide] alpha 1) (eg, lactic acidosis), full gene sequence PDHX (pyruvate dehydrogenase complex, component X) (eg, lactic acidosis), full gene sequence PHEX (phosphate-regulating endopeptidase homolog, X-linked) (eg, hypophosphatemic rickets), full gene sequence PKD2 (polycystic kidney disease 2 [autosomal dominant]) (eg, polycystic kidney disease), full gene sequence PKP2 (plakophilin 2) (eg, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia/cardiomyopathy 9), full gene sequence PNKD (paroxysmal nonkinesigenic dyskinesia) (eg, paroxysmal nonkinesigenic dyskinesia), full gene sequence POLG (polymerase [DNA directed], gamma) (eg, Alpers-Huttenlocher syndrome, autosomal dominant progressive external ophthalmoplegia), full gene sequence POMGNT1 (protein O-linked mannose</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>beta1,2-N acetylglucosaminyltransferase) (eg, muscle-eye-brain disease, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence POMT1 (protein-O-mannosyltransferase 1) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2K, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence POMT2 (protein-O-mannosyltransferase 2) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [LGMD] type 2N, Walker-Warburg syndrome), full gene sequence PPOX (protoporphyrinogen oxidase) (eg, variegate porphyria), full gene sequence PRKAG2 (protein kinase, AMP-activated, gamma 2 non-catalytic subunit) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, lethal congenital glycogen storage disease of heart), full gene sequence PRKCG (protein kinase C, gamma) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence PSEN2 (presenilin 2 [Alzheimer disease 4]) (eg, Alzheimer disease), full gene sequence PTPN11 (protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 11) (eg, Noonan syndrome, LEOPARD syndrome), full gene sequence PYGM (phosphorylase, glycogen, muscle) (eg, glycogen storage disease type V, McArdle disease), full gene sequence RAF1 (v-raf-1 murine leukemia viral oncogene homolog 1) (eg, LEOPARD syndrome), full gene sequence RET (ret proto-oncogene) (eg, Hirschsprung disease), full gene sequence RPE65 (retinal pigment epithelium-specific protein 65kDa) (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis), full gene sequence RYR1 (ryanodine receptor 1, skeletal) (eg, malignant hyperthermia), targeted sequence analysis of exons</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>with functionally-confirmed mutations SCN4A (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type IV, alpha subunit) (eg, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis), full gene sequence SCNN1A (sodium channel, nonvoltage-gated 1 alpha) (eg, pseudohypoaldosteronism), full gene sequence SCNN1B (sodium channel, nonvoltage-gated 1, beta) (eg, Liddle syndrome, pseudohypoaldosteronism), full gene sequence SCNN1G (sodium channel, nonvoltage-gated 1, gamma) (eg, Liddle syndrome, pseudohypoaldosteronism), full gene sequence SDHA (succinate dehydrogenase complex, subunit A, flavoprotein [Fp]) (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial complex II deficiency), full gene sequence SETX (senataxin) (eg, ataxia), full gene sequence SGCE (sarcoglycan, epsilon) (eg, myoclonic dystonia), full gene sequence SH3TC2 (SH3 domain and tetratricopeptide repeats 2) (eg, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), full gene sequence SLC9A6 (solute carrier family 9 [sodium/hydrogen exchanger], member 6) (eg, Christianson syndrome), full gene sequence SLC26A4 (solute carrier family 26, member 4) (eg, Pendred syndrome), full gene sequence SLC37A4 (solute carrier family 37 [glucose-6-phosphate transporter], member 4) (eg, glycogen storage disease type Ib), full gene sequence SMAD4 (SMAD family member 4) (eg, hemorrhagic telangiectasia syndrome, juvenile polyposis), full gene sequence SOS1 (son of sevenless homolog 1) (eg, Noonan syndrome, gingival fibromatosis), full gene sequence SPAST (spastin) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence SPG7 (spastic</p>			
--	---	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	<p>paraplegia 7 [pure and complicated autosomal recessive]) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence STXBP1 (syntaxin-binding protein 1) (eg, epileptic encephalopathy), full gene sequence TAZ (tafazzin) (eg, methylglutaconic aciduria type 2, Barth syndrome), full gene sequence TCF4 (transcription factor 4) (eg, Pitt-Hopkins syndrome), full gene sequence TH (tyrosine hydroxylase) (eg, Segawa syndrome), full gene sequence TMEM43 (transmembrane protein 43) (eg, arrhythmic right ventricular cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TNNT2 (troponin T, type 2 [cardiac]) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence TRPC6 (transient receptor potential cation channel, subfamily C, member 6) (eg, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis), full gene sequence TSC1 (tuberous sclerosis 1) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), full gene sequence TSC2 (tuberous sclerosis 2) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), duplication/deletion analysis UBE3A (ubiquitin protein ligase E3A) (eg, Angelman syndrome), full gene sequence UMOD (uromodulin) (eg, glomerulocystic kidney disease with hyperuricemia and isosthenuria), full gene sequence VWF (von Willebrand factor) (von Willebrand disease type 2A), extended targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 11-16, 24-26, 51, 52) WAS (Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [eczema-thrombocytopenia]) (eg, Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome), full gene sequence</p>			
81407	<p>Molecular pathology procedure, Level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by DNA sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of &gt;50 exons,</p>	1/1/2012		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

sequence analysis of multiple genes on one platform)  
 ABCC8 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family C [CFTR/MRP], member 8) (eg, familial hyperinsulinism), full gene sequence AGL (amylo-alpha-1, 6-glucosidase, 4-alpha-glucanotransferase) (eg, glycogen storage disease type III), full gene sequence AHI1 (Abelson helper integration site 1) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence APOB (apolipoprotein B) (eg, familial hypercholesterolemia type B) full gene sequence ASPM (asp [abnormal spindle] homolog, microcephaly associated [Drosophila]) (eg, primary microcephaly), full gene sequence CHD7 (chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 7) (eg, CHARGE syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A4 (collagen, type IV, alpha 4) (eg, Alport syndrome), full gene sequence COL4A5 (collagen, type IV, alpha 5) (eg, Alport syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis COL6A1 (collagen, type VI, alpha 1) (eg, collagen type VI-related disorders), full gene sequence COL6A2 (collagen, type VI, alpha 2) (eg, collagen type VI-related disorders), full gene sequence COL6A3 (collagen, type VI, alpha 3) (eg, collagen type VI-related disorders), full gene sequence CREBBP (CREB binding protein) (eg, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome), full gene sequence F8 (coagulation factor VIII) (eg, hemophilia A), full gene sequence JAG1 (jagged 1) (eg, Alagille syndrome), full gene sequence KDM5C (lysine [K]-specific demethylase 5C) (eg, X-linked mental retardation), full gene sequence KIAA0196 (KIAA0196) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence L1CAM (L1 cell adhesion molecule) (eg,

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

MASA syndrome, X-linked hydrocephaly), full gene sequence LAMB2 (laminin, beta 2 [laminin S]) (eg, Pierson syndrome), full gene sequence MYBPC3 (myosin binding protein C, cardiac) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYH6 (myosin, heavy chain 6, cardiac muscle, alpha) (eg, familial dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence MYH7 (myosin, heavy chain 7, cardiac muscle, beta) (eg, familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, Liang distal myopathy), full gene sequence MYO7A (myosin VIIA) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence NOTCH1 (notch 1) (eg, aortic valve disease), full gene sequence NPHS1 (nephrosis 1, congenital, Finnish type [nephrin]) (eg, congenital Finnish nephrosis), full gene sequence OPA1 (optic atrophy 1) (eg, optic atrophy), full gene sequence PCDH15 (protocadherin-related 15) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence PKD1 (polycystic kidney disease 1 [autosomal dominant]) (eg, polycystic kidney disease), full gene sequence PLCE1 (phospholipase C, epsilon 1) (eg, nephrotic syndrome type 3), full gene sequence SCN1A (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type 1, alpha subunit) (eg, generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures), full gene sequence SCN5A (sodium channel, voltage-gated, type V, alpha subunit) (eg, familial dilated cardiomyopathy), full gene sequence SLC12A1 (solute carrier family 12 [sodium/potassium/chloride transporters], member 1) (eg, Bartter syndrome), full gene sequence SLC12A3 (solute carrier family 12 [sodium/chloride transporters], member 3) (eg, Gitelman syndrome), full gene

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	<p>sequence SPG11 (spastic paraplegia 11 [autosomal recessive]) (eg, spastic paraplegia), full gene sequence SPTBN2 (spectrin, beta, non-erythrocytic 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence TMEM67 (transmembrane protein 67) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence TSC2 (tuberous sclerosis 2) (eg, tuberous sclerosis), full gene sequence USH1C (Usher syndrome 1C [autosomal recessive, severe]) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence VPS13B (vacuolar protein sorting 13 homolog B [yeast]) (eg, Cohen syndrome), duplication/deletion analysis WDR62 (WD repeat domain 62) (eg, primary autosomal recessive microcephaly), full gene sequence</p>			
<p><b>81408</b></p>	<p>Molecular pathology procedure, Level 9 (eg, analysis of &gt;50 exons in a single gene by DNA sequence analysis) ABCA4 (ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A [ABC1], member 4) (eg, Stargardt disease, age-related macular degeneration), full gene sequence ATM (ataxia telangiectasia mutated) (eg, ataxia telangiectasia), full gene sequence CDH23 (cadherin-related 23) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 1), full gene sequence CEP290 (centrosomal protein 290kDa) (eg, Joubert syndrome), full gene sequence COL1A1 (collagen, type I, alpha 1) (eg, osteogenesis imperfecta, type I), full gene sequence COL1A2 (collagen, type I, alpha 2) (eg, osteogenesis imperfecta, type I), full gene sequence COL4A1 (collagen, type IV, alpha 1) (eg, brain small-vessel disease with hemorrhage), full gene sequence COL4A3 (collagen, type IV, alpha 3 [Goodpasture antigen]) (eg, Alport syndrome), full gene sequence</p>	<p>1/1/2012</p>		<p>PA</p>

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
------	-------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------

	<p>COL4A5 (collagen, type IV, alpha 5) (eg, Alport syndrome), full gene sequence DMD (dystrophin) (eg, Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence DYSF (dysferlin, limb girdle muscular dystrophy 2B [autosomal recessive]) (eg, limb-girdle muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence FBN1 (fibrillin 1) (eg, Marfan syndrome), full gene sequence ITPR1 (inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor, type 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia), full gene sequence LAMA2 (laminin, alpha 2) (eg, congenital muscular dystrophy), full gene sequence LRRK2 (leucine-rich repeat kinase 2) (eg, Parkinson disease), full gene sequence MYH11 (myosin, heavy chain 11, smooth muscle) (eg, thoracic aortic aneurysms and aortic dissections), full gene sequence NEB (nebulin) (eg, nemaline myopathy 2), full gene sequence NF1 (neurofibromin 1) (eg, neurofibromatosis, type 1), full gene sequence PKHD1 (polycystic kidney and hepatic disease 1) (eg, autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease), full gene sequence RYR1 (ryanodine receptor 1, skeletal) (eg, malignant hyperthermia), full gene sequence RYR2 (ryanodine receptor 2 [cardiac]) (eg, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia, arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia), full gene sequence or targeted sequence analysis of &gt; 50 exons USH2A (Usher syndrome 2A [autosomal recessive, mild]) (eg, Usher syndrome, type 2), full gene sequence VPS13B (vacuolar protein sorting 13 homolog B [yeast]) (eg, Cohen syndrome), full gene sequence VWF (von</p>			
--	--	--	--	--

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	Willebrand factor) (eg, von Willebrand disease types 1 and 3), full gene sequence			
81410	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 9 genes, including FBN1, TGFBR1, TGFBR2, COL3A1, MYH11, ACTA2, SLC2A10, SMAD3, and MYLK	1/1/2015		PA
81411	Aortic dysfunction or dilation (eg, Marfan syndrome, Loeys Dietz syndrome, Ehler Danlos syndrome type IV, arterial tortuosity syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for TGFBR1, TGFBR2, MYH11, and COL3A1	1/1/2015		PA
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including ANK2, CASQ2, CAV3, KCNE1, KCNE2, KCNH2, KCNJ2, KCNQ1, RYR2, and SCN5A	1/1/2017		PA
81414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, Brugada syndrome, long QT syndrome, short QT syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication/deletion gene analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 2 genes, including KCNH2 and KCNQ1	1/1/2017		PA
81415	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis	1/1/2015		PA
81416	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); sequence analysis, each	1/1/2015		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	comparator exome (eg, parents, siblings) (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)			
81417	Exome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome); re-evaluation of previously obtained exome sequence (eg, updated knowledge or unrelated condition/syndrome)	1/1/2015		PA
81418	Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes, including CYP2C19, CYP2D6, and CYP2D6 duplication/deletion analysis	1/1/2023	1/1/2023	PA
81419	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for ALDH7A1, CACNA1A, CDKL5, CHD2, GABRG2, GRIN2A, KCNQ2, MECP2, PCDH19, POLG, PRRT2, SCN1A, SCN1B, SCN2A, SCN8A, SLC2A1, SLC9A6, STXBP1, SYNGAP1, TCF4, TPP1, TSC1, TSC2, and ZEB2	1/1/2021		PA
81430	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 60 genes, including CDH23, CLRN1, GJB2, GPR98, MTRNR1, MYO7A, MYO15A, PCDH15, OTOF, SLC26A4, TMC1, TMPRSS3, USH1C, USH1G, USH2A, and WFS1	1/1/2015		PA
81431	Hearing loss (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss, Usher syndrome, Pendred syndrome); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include copy number analyses for STRC and DFNB1 deletions in GJB2 and GJB6 genes	1/1/2015		PA
81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, Leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystrophy),	1/1/2016		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes, including ABCA4, CNGA1, CRB1, EYS, PDE6A, PDE6B, PRPF31, PRPH2, RDH12, RHO, RP1, RP2, RPE65, RPGR, and USH2A			
81435	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 10 genes, including APC, BMPR1A, CDH1, MLH1, MSH2, MSH6, MUTYH, PTEN, SMAD4, and STK11	1/1/2015		PA
81436	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, Lynch syndrome, PTEN hamartoma syndrome, Cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analysis of at least 5 genes, including MLH1, MSH2, EPCAM, SMAD4, and STK11	1/1/2015		PA
81437	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 6 genes, including MAX, SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, TMEM127, and VHL	1/1/2016		PA
81438	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary thyroid carcinoma, parathyroid carcinoma, malignant pheochromocytoma or paraganglioma); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for SDHB, SDHC, SDHD, and VHL	1/1/2016		PA
81439	Hereditary cardiomyopathy (eg, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include	1/1/2017		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81440	sequencing of at least 5 cardiomyopathy-related genes (eg, DSG2, MYBPC3, MYH7, PKP2, TTN) Nuclear encoded mitochondrial genes (eg, neurologic or myopathic phenotypes), genomic sequence panel, must include analysis of at least 100 genes, including BCS1L, C10orf2, COQ2, COX10, DGUOK, MPV17, OPA1, PDSS2, POLG, POLG2, RRM2B, SCO1, SCO2, SLC25A4, SUCLA2, SUCLG1, TAZ, TK2, and TYMP	1/1/2015		PA
81441	Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (IBMFS) (eg, Fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, Diamond-Blackfan anemia, Shwachman-Diamond syndrome, GATA2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including BRCA2, BRIP1, DKC1, FANCA, FANCB, FANCC, FANCD2, FANCE, FANCF, FANCG, FANCI, FANCL, GATA1, GATA2, MPL, NHP2, NOP10, PALB2, RAD51C, RPL11, RPL35A, RPL5, RPS10, RPS19, RPS24, RPS26, RPS7, SBDS, TERT, and TINF2	1/1/2023	1/1/2023	PA
81443	Genetic testing for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, Ashkenazi Jewish-associated disorders [eg, Bloom syndrome, Canavan disease, Fanconi anemia type C, mucopolipidosis type VI, Gaucher disease, Tay-Sachs disease], beta hemoglobinopathies, phenylketonuria, galactosemia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 15 genes (eg, ACADM, ARSA, ASPA, ATP7B, BCKDHA, BCKDHB, BLM, CFTR, DHCR7, FANCC, G6PC, GAA, GALT, GBA, GBE1, HBB, HEXA, IKBKAP, MCOLN1, PAH)	1/1/2019	1/1/2024	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81445	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	1/1/2015		PA
81450	Hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, genomic sequence analysis panel, 5-50 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	1/1/2015		PA
81455	Solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mRNA expression levels, if performed; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis	1/1/2015		PA
81460	Whole mitochondrial genome (eg, Leigh syndrome, mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes [MELAS], myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers [MERFF], neuropathy, ataxia, and retinitis pigmentosa [NARP], Leber hereditary optic neuropathy [LHON]), genomic sequence, must include sequence analysis of entire mitochondrial genome with heteroplasmy detection	1/1/2015		PA
81465	Whole mitochondrial genome large deletion analysis panel (eg, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia), including heteroplasmy detection, if performed	1/1/2015		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81479	Unlisted molecular pathology procedure	1/1/2013		PA
81500	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of two proteins (CA-125 and HE4), utilizing serum, with menopausal status, algorithm reported as a risk score	1/1/2013		PA
81503	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of five proteins (CA-125, apolipoprotein A1, beta-2 microglobulin, transferrin, and pre-albumin), utilizing serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	1/1/2013		PA
81504	Oncology (tissue of origin), microarray gene expression profiling of > 2000 genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as tissue similarity scores	1/1/2014		PA
81506	Endocrinology (type 2 diabetes), biochemical assays of seven analytes (glucose, HbA1c, insulin, hs-CRP, adiponectin, ferritin, interleukin 2-receptor alpha), utilizing serum or plasma, algorithm reporting a risk score	1/1/2013		PA
81507	Fetal aneuploidy (trisomy 21, 18, and 13) DNA sequence analysis of selected regions using maternal plasma, algorithm reported as a risk score for each trisomy	1/1/2014		PA
81508	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of two proteins (PAPP-A, hCG [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	1/1/2013		PA
81509	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three proteins (PAPP-A, hCG [any form], DIA), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	1/1/2013		PA
81510	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of three analytes (AFP, uE3, hCG [any form]), utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	1/1/2013		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81511	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of four analytes (AFP, uE3, hCG [any form], DIA) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score (may include additional results from previous biochemical testing)	1/1/2013		PA
81512	Fetal congenital abnormalities, biochemical assays of five analytes (AFP, uE3, total hCG, hyperglycosylated hCG, DIA) utilizing maternal serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	1/1/2013		PA
81522	Oncology (breast), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RT-PCR of 12 genes (8 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk score	1/1/2020		PA
81523	Oncology (breast), mRNA, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	1/1/2022		PA
81528	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification of 10 DNA markers (KRAS mutations, promoter methylation of NDRG4 and BMP3) and fecal hemoglobin, utilizing stool, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result	1/1/2016		PA
81529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	1/1/2021		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
81541	Oncology (prostate), mRNA gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 46 genes (31 content and 15 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as a disease-specific mortality risk score	1/1/2018		PA
81542	Oncology (prostate), mRNA, microarray gene expression profiling of 22 content genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as metastasis risk score	1/1/2020		PA
81546	Oncology (thyroid), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	1/1/2021		PA
81552	Oncology (uveal melanoma), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time RT-PCR of 15 genes (12 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing fine needle aspirate or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as risk of metastasis	1/1/2020		PA
81554	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [IPF]), mRNA, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [UIP])	1/1/2021		PA
81560	Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, pediatric liver and small bowel), measurement of donor and third-party-induced CD154+T-cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	1/1/2022		PA
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mRNA, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of 20 genes (11	1/1/2016		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score			
81599	Unlisted multianalyte assay with algorithmic analysis	1/1/2013		PA
84999	Unlisted chemistry procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
85999	Unlisted hematology and coagulation procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
86849	Unlisted immunology procedure	1/1/1993	9/1/2023	PA
86999	Unlisted transfusion medicine procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
87999	Unlisted microbiology procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
88099	Unlisted necropsy (autopsy) procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
88199	Unlisted cytopathology procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
88299	Unlisted cytogenetic study	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
88399	Unlisted surgical pathology procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
88749	Unlisted in vivo (eg, transcutaneous) laboratory service	1/1/2011	9/1/2023	PA
89240	Unlisted miscellaneous pathology test	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
89398	Unlisted reproductive medicine laboratory procedure	1/1/2010	9/1/2023	PA
90399	Unlisted immune globulin	1/1/1999	9/1/2023	PA
90749	Unlisted vaccine/Toxoid	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
90899	Unlisted psychiatric service or procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
91299	Unlisted diagnostic gastroenterology procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
92310	Prescription of optical and physical characteristics of and fitting of contact lens, with medical supervision of adaptation; corneal lens, both eyes, except for aphakia	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
92499	Unlisted ophthalmological service or procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
92700	Unlisted otorhinolaryngological service or procedure	1/1/2003		PA
93793	Anticoagulant management for a patient taking warfarin, must include review and interpretation of a new home, office, or lab international normalized ratio (INR) test result, patient instructions, dosage adjustment (as needed), and scheduling of additional test(s), when performed	1/1/2018	9/1/2023	PA
93799	Unlisted cardiovascular service or procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
93998	Unlisted noninvasive vascular diagnostic study	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
94799	Unlisted pulmonary service procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
95199	Unlisted allergy/clinical immunologic service or procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
95999	Unlisted neurological or neuromuscular diagnostic procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
96379	Unlisted therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic intravenous or intra-arterial injection or infusion	1/1/2009		PA
96549	Unlisted chemotherapy procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
96999	Unlisted special dermatological service or procedure	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
97039	Unlisted modality (specify type and time if constant attendance)	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
97139	Unlisted therapeutic procedure (specify)	Pre-1990		PA
97799	Unlisted physical medicine/rehabilitation service or procedure	Pre-1990		PA
99082	Unusual travel (eg, transportation and escort of patient)	Pre-1990		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
99183	Physician or other qualified health care professional attendance and supervision of hyperbaric oxygen therapy, per session	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
99199	Unlisted special service, procedure or report	Pre-1990	9/1/2023	PA
99429	Unlisted preventive medicine service	1/1/1992	9/1/2023	PA
99499	Unlisted evaluation and management service	1/1/1992	9/1/2023	PA
99504	Home visit for mechanical ventilation care	1/1/2002		PA
99509	Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care	1/1/2002		PA
99600	Unlisted home visit service or procedure	1/1/2003		PA
0373T	Adaptive behavior treatment with protocol modification, each 15 minutes of technicians' time face-to-face with a patient, requiring the following components: administration by the physician or other qualified health care professional who is on site; with the assistance of two or more technicians; for a patient who exhibits destructive behavior; completion in an environment that is customized to the patient's behavior.	7/1/2014	9/1/2023	PA
A0435	Fixed wing air mileage, per statute mile	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
A0436	Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
A0999	Unlisted ambulance service	1/1/1987	9/1/2023	PA
A4210	Needle-free injection device, each	1/1/1989		PA
A4611	Battery, heavy duty; replacement for patient owned ventilator	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
A4612	Battery cables; replacement for patient-owned ventilator	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
A4613	Battery charger; replacement for patient-owned ventilator	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
A4649	Surgical supply; miscellaneous	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
A4931	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6501	Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6502	Compression burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6503	Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6504	Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6505	Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6506	Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6507	Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6508	Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6509	Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6510	Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6511	Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
A6512	Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
A6513	Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
A6523	Gradient compression garment, arm, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6525	Gradient compression garment, lower leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6526	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6527	Gradient compression garment, full leg and foot, padded, for nighttime use, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6528	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6529	Gradient compression garment, bra, for nighttime use, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6562	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6563	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6564	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40 mmhg or greater, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6567	Gradient compression garment, neck/head, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6569	Gradient compression garment, torso/shoulder, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A6571	Gradient compression garment, genital region, custom, each	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
A9274	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
A9278	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	1/1/2008		PA
A9698	Non-radioactive contrast imaging material, not otherwise classified, per study	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
A9699	Radiopharmaceutical, therapeutic, not otherwise classified	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
B4100	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
B4102	Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	1/1/2005		PA
B4103	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	1/1/2005		PA
B4104	Additive for enteral formula (e.g., fiber)	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
B4105	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	1/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
B9002	Enteral nutrition infusion pump, any type	1/1/1988		PA
B9004	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, portable	1/1/1988		PA
B9006	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, stationary	1/1/1988		PA
B9998	NOC for enteral supplies	1/1/1985	9/1/2023	PA
E0118	Crutch substitute, lower leg platform, with or without wheels, each	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0140	Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0147	Walker, heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0149	Walker, heavy duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
E0175	Foot rest, for use with commode chair, each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0181	Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	1/1/1986		PA
E0182	Pump for alternating pressure pad, for replacement only	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0183	Powered pressure reducing underlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	10/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
E0184	Dry pressure mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0185	Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	1/1/1986		PA
E0186	Air pressure mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0187	Water pressure mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0193	Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy)	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
E0194	Air fluidized bed	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
E0196	Gel pressure mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0197	Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
E0198	Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
E0203	Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model	1/1/2003		PA
E0205	Heat lamp, with stand, includes bulb, or infrared element	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0215	Electric heat pad, moist	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0240	Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0250	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress	1/1/1986		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0251	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0255	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0256	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress	1/1/1986		PA
E0277	Powered pressure-reducing air mattress	1/1/1992		PA
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress	1/1/1991	9/1/2023	PA
E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	1/1/1991		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress	1/1/1991		PA
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	1/1/2004		PA
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	1/1/2004		PA
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	1/1/2004		PA
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	1/1/2004		PA
E0316	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
E0328	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA
E0329	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA
E0372	Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	1/1/1998		PA
E0425	Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0430	Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0435	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing and refill adaptor	1/1/1986		PA
E0440	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0445	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively	1/1/2003		PA
E0457	Chest shell (cuirass)	1/1/1990		PA
E0459	Chest wrap	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA
E0462	Rocking bed with or without side rails	1/1/1990		PA
E0465	Home ventilator, any type, used with invasive interface, (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	1/1/2016		PA
E0466	Home ventilator, any type, used with non-invasive interface, (e.g., mask, chest shell)	1/1/2016	9/1/2023	PA
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	1/1/2004		PA
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	1/1/2004		PA
E0472	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with invasive interface,	1/1/2004		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	e.g., tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)			
E0481	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories	1/1/2002		PA
E0482	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure	1/1/2002		PA
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation system, with full anterior and/or posterior thoracic region receiving simultaneous external oscillation, includes all accessories and supplies, each	1/1/2003		PA
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
E0487	Spirometer, electronic, includes all accessories	1/1/2009		PA
E0500	IPPB machine, all types, with built-in nebulization; manual or automatic valves; internal or external power source	1/1/1986		PA
E0550	Humidifier, durable for extensive supplemental humidification during IPPB treatments or oxygen delivery	1/1/1986		PA
E0555	Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0560	Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	1/1/2004		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0565	Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven	1/1/1982		PA
E0575	Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0580	Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0585	Nebulizer, with compressor and heater	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0600	Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0601	Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	1/1/1988	4/1/2024	PA
E0605	Vaporizer, room type	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0617	external defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
E0619	Apnea monitor, with recording feature	1/1/2003		PA
E0630	Patient lift, hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s) or pad(s)	1/1/1986		PA
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling	1/1/1986		PA
E0637	Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g., upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	1/1/2004		PA
E0641	Standing frame/table system, multi-position (e.g., three-way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
E0642	Standing frame/table system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	1/1/1988		PA
E0652	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure	1/1/1988		PA
E0655	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm	1/1/1986		PA
E0656	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk	1/1/2009		PA
E0657	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest	1/1/2009		PA
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	1/1/1986		PA
E0665	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	1/1/1986		PA
E0666	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	1/1/1986		PA
E0667	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	1/1/1988		PA
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	1/1/1988		PA
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	1/1/1994		PA
E0680	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
E0681	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA
E0694	Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0720	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, two lead, localized stimulation	1/1/1986		PA
E0730	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	1/1/1986		PA
E0731	Form fitting conductive garment for delivery of TENS or NMES (with conductive fibers separated from the patient's skin by layers of fabric)	1/1/1989	9/1/2023	PA
E0744	Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis	1/1/1989		PA
E0745	Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit	1/1/1986		PA
E0746	Electromyography (EMG), biofeedback device	1/1/1989		PA
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, other than spinal applications	1/1/1986		PA
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, non-invasive, spinal applications	1/1/1996		PA
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	1/1/1997		PA
E0766	Electrical stimulation device used for cancer treatment, includes all accessories, any type	1/1/2014	9/1/2023	PA
E0770	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	1/1/2009		PA
E0781	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient	1/1/1987		PA
E0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)	1/1/1995		PA
E0784	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin	1/1/1996		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0791	Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single or multi-channel	1/1/1989		PA
E0910	Trapeze bars, also known as Patient Helper, attached to bed, with grab bar	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0911	Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, attached to bed, with grab bar	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
E0912	Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, free standing, complete with grab bar	1/1/2006		PA
E0920	Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights	1/1/1986		PA
E0930	Fracture frame, free standing, includes weights	1/1/1986		PA
E0935	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only	1/1/1986		PA
E0936	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
E0940	Trapeze bar, free standing, complete with grab bar	1/1/1986		PA
E0941	Gravity assisted traction device, any type	1/1/1986		PA
E0944	Pelvic belt/harness/boot	1/1/1985	9/1/2023	PA
E0945	Extremity belt/harness	1/1/1985	9/1/2023	PA
E0946	Fracture, frame, dual with cross bars, attached to bed, (e.g., Balken, 4 Poster)	1/1/1986		PA
E0947	Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0948	Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0950	Wheelchair accessory, tray, each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E0953	Wheelchair accessory, lateral thigh or knee support, any type including fixed mounting hardware, each	1/1/2018	9/1/2023	PA
E0954	Wheelchair accessory, foot box, any type, includes attachment and mounting hardware, each foot	1/1/2018	9/1/2023	PA
E0955	Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0956	Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E0966	Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0969	Narrowing device, wheelchair	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0973	Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E0983	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control	1/1/2004		PA
E0984	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control	1/1/2004		PA
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist system	1/1/2004		PA
E0988	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair	1/1/2012		PA
E1002	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only	1/1/2004		PA
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction	1/1/2004		PA
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction	1/1/2004		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seatng system, recline only, with power shear reduction	1/1/2004		PA
E1007	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction	1/1/2004		PA
E1008	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction	1/1/2004		PA
E1009	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and leg rest, each	1/1/2004		PA
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair	1/1/2004		PA
E1011	Modification to pediatric size wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair)	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1012	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, center mount power elevating leg rest/platform, complete system, any type, each	1/1/2016		PA
E1014	Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1028	Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory	1/1/2004		PA
E1029	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	
E1030	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled	1/1/2004		PA
E1031	Rollabout chair, any and all types with casters 5" or greater	1/1/1990	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 lbs	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
E1161	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1225	Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees, but less than 80 degrees), each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E1226	Wheelchair accessory, manual fully reclining back, (recline greater than 80 degrees), each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E1353	Regulator	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E1355	Stand/rack	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E1372	Immersion external heater for nebulizer	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
E1390	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate	1/1/2000		PA
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	1/1/1986		PA
E1520	Heparin infusion pump for hemodialysis	1/1/1986		PA
E1800	Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	1/1/1996		PA
E1805	Dynamic adjustable wrist extension /flexion device, includes soft interface material	1/1/1996		PA
E1810	Dynamic adjustable knee extension /flexion device, includes soft interface material	1/1/1996		PA
E1815	Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	1/1/1996		PA
E2000	Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	1/1/2002		PA
E2201	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 inches and less than 24 inches	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2202	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2203	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 inches	1/1/2004		PA
E2204	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches	1/1/2004		PA
E2207	Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E2208	Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
E2209	Accessory, arm trough, with or without hand support, each	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
E2210	Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
E2227	Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each	1/1/2008		PA
E2228	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each	1/1/2008		PA
E2230	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system	1/1/2009	9/1/2023	PA
E2291	Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E2292	Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E2293	Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E2294	Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E2295	Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features	1/1/2009		PA
E2300	Wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	1/1/2004		PA
E2301	Wheelchair accessory, power standing system, any type	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware			
<b>E2311</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2312</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2008		PA
<b>E2313</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounting hardware, each	1/1/2008		PA
<b>E2321</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA
<b>E2322</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA
<b>E2323</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2324</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2325</b>	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swingaway mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E2326	Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface	1/1/2004		PA
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA
E2329	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004		PA
E2331	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2340	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2341	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2342	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2343	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches	1/1/2004		



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E2351	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface	1/1/2004		PA
E2367	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA
E2368	Power wheelchair component, drive wheel motor, replacement only	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E2369	Power wheelchair component, drive wheel gear box, replacement only	1/1/2005		PA
E2370	Power wheelchair component, integrated drive wheel motor and gear box combination, replacement only	1/1/2005		PA
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	1/1/2007		PA
E2374	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware, replacement only	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
E2375	Power wheelchair accessory, non-expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only	1/1/2007		PA
E2376	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only	1/1/2007		PA
E2377	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade provided at initial issue	1/1/2007		PA
E2378	Power wheelchair component, actuator, replacement only	1/1/2013		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E2397	Power wheelchair accessory, lithium-based battery, each	1/1/2008		PA
E2398	Wheelchair accessory, dynamic positioning hardware for back	1/1/2020	9/1/2023	PA
E2500	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, less than or equal to 8 minutes recording time	1/1/2004		PA
E2502	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time	1/1/2004		PA
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	1/1/2004		PA
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	1/1/2004		PA
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	1/1/2004		PA
E2510	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access	1/1/2004		PA
E2511	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	1/1/2004		PA
E2512	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	1/1/2004		PA
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	1/1/2004		PA
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	1/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>E2610</b>	Wheelchair seat cushion, powered	1/1/2005		PA
<b>E2611</b>	General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2612</b>	General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2613</b>	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2614</b>	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2615</b>	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2616</b>	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
<b>E2617</b>	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005		PA
<b>E2620</b>	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005		PA
<b>E2621</b>	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	1/1/2005		PA
<b>E2622</b>	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth	1/1/2011	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E2623	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	1/1/2011	9/1/2023	PA
E2624	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth	1/1/2011	9/1/2023	PA
E2625	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	1/1/2011	9/1/2023	PA
E2626	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2628	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2630	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2631	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2632	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
E2633	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, supinator	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
E8000	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components	1/1/2005		PA
E8002	Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components	1/1/2005		PA
H0004	Behavioral health counseling and therapy, per 15 minutes	1/1/2001		PA
H0018	Behavioral health; short-term residential (non-hospital residential treatment program), without room and board, per diem	1/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
H2000	Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation	1/1/2003	3/1/2023	PA
H2012	Behavioral health day treatment, per hour	4/1/2003		PA
J0879	Injection, difelikefalin, 0.1 microgram, (for ESRD on dialysis)	4/1/2022	9/1/2023	- PA
J1302	Injection, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg	10/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
J1302	Injection, sutimlimab-jome, 10 mg	10/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
J1932	Injection, lanreotide, (ciplq), 1 mg	10/1/2022	12/1/2022	PA
J2777	Injection, faricimab-svoa, 0.1 mg	1/1/2017	9/1/2023	PA
J7316	Injection, ocriplasmin, 0.125 mg	1/1/2014	9/1/2023	PA
J7318	Hyaluronan or derivative, durolane, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	1/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
J7320	Hyaluronan or derivative, GenVisc 850, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	1/1/1999	9/1/2023	PA
J7321	Hyaluronan or derivative, Hyalgan, Supartz or Visco-3, for intra-articular injection, per dose	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA
J7322	Hyaluronan or derivative, Hymovis, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
J7323	Hyaluronan or derivative, Euflexxa, for intra-articular injection, per dose	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA
J7324	Hyaluronan or derivative, Orthovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	1/1/2008	9/1/2023	PA
J7325	Hyaluronan or derivative, Synvisc or Synvisc-One, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	1/1/2010	9/1/2023	PA
J7326	Hyaluronan or derivative, Gel-One, for intra-articular injection, per dose	1/1/2012	9/1/2023	PA
J7327	Hyaluronan or derivative, Monovisc, for intra-articular injection, per dose	1/1/2015	9/1/2023	PA
J7328	Hyaluronan or derivative, Gelsyn-3, for intra-articular injection, 0.1 mg	1/1/2016	9/1/2023	PA
J7329	Hyaluronan or derivative, Trivisc, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	1/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
J7331	Hyaluronan or derivative, Synojoynt, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	10/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
J7332	Hyaluronan or derivative, Triluron, for intra-articular injection, 1 mg	10/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
J9274	Injection, tebentafusp-tebn, 1 microgram	10/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
K0001	Standard wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0002	Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0003	Lightweight wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0006	Heavy duty wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0007	Extra heavy duty wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0008	Custom manual wheelchair/base	7/1/2013		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	1/1/1994		PA
K0010	Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0011	Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	1/1/1994		PA
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	1/1/1994		PA
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	1/1/1994		PA
K0052	Swingaway, detachable footrests, replacement only, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0053	Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0056	Seat height less than 17" or equal to or greater than 21" for a high strength, lightweight, or ultralightweight wheelchair	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0069	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0070	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, replacement only, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0071	Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, replacement only, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0072	Front caster assembly, complete, with semi-pneumatic tire, replacement only, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0073	Caster pin lock, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0077	Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, replacement only, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
K0105	IV hanger, each	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	1/1/1994		PA
K0606	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	7/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
K0739	Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment other than oxygen equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	4/1/2009	9/1/2023	PA
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0802	Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0807	Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0808	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	10/1/2006		PA
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>K0816</b>	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0820</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0821</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0822</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0823</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0824</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0825</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0826</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0827</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0828</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0829</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	10/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>K0830</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0831</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0835</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0836</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0837</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0838</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0839</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0840</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0841</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0842</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>K0843</b>	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0848</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0849</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0850</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0851</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0852</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0853</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0854</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0855</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0856</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0857</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>K0858</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0859</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0860</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0861</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0862</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0863</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0864</b>	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0868</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0869</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0870</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>K0871</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0877</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0878</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0879</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0880</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0884</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0885</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captain's chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0886</b>	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0890</b>	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0891</b>	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	10/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>K0898</b>	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K0899</b>	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	10/1/2006		PA
<b>K1013</b>	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	4/1/2021	9/1/2023	PA
<b>K1022</b>	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	10/1/2021	1/1/2022	PA
<b>K1024</b>	Non-pneumatic compression controller with sequential calibrated gradient pressure	10/1/2021	1/1/2022	PA
<b>K1025</b>	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full arm	10/1/2021	1/1/2022	PA
<b>K1031</b>	Non-pneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure	4/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
<b>K1032</b>	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg	4/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
<b>K1033</b>	Non-pneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg	4/1/2022	9/1/2023	PA
<b>L0112</b>	Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated	1/1/2004		PA
<b>L0113</b>	Cranial cervical orthosis, torticollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2009	9/1/2023	PA
<b>L0160</b>	Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
<b>L0170</b>	Cervical, collar, molded to patient model	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L0174	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/1988	9/1/2023	PA
L0450	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
L0452	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated	1/1/2003		PA
L0454	TLSO flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2003		PA
L0455	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L0456	TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends	1/1/2003		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	<p>from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise</p>			
<p><b>L0457</b></p>	<p>TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, off-the-shelf</p>	<p>1/1/2014</p>		<p>PA</p>
<p><b>L0458</b></p>	<p>TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</p>	<p>1/1/2003</p>		<p>PA</p>
<p><b>L0460</b></p>	<p>TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and</p>	<p>1/1/2003</p>		<p>PA</p>

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise			
L0462	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2003		PA
L0464	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2003		PA
L0466	TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent,	1/1/2003		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L0467	molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L0468	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2003		PA
L0469	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L0470	TLSO, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by	1/1/2003		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L0472	<p>subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, provides intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</p> <p>TLSO, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment</p>	1/1/2003		PA
L0480	<p>TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated</p>	1/1/2003		PA
L0482	<p>TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated</p>	1/1/2003		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L0484	TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	1/1/2003		PA
L0486	TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	1/1/2003		PA
L0488	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2003		PA
L0490	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before	1/1/2003		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment			
L0491	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L0492	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L0622	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
L0624	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint,	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated			
L0627	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2006		PA
L0629	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	1/1/2006		PA
L0630	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2006		PA
L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces	1/1/2006		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise			
<b>L0632</b>	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	<b>1/1/2006</b>		PA
<b>L0633</b>	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	<b>1/1/2006</b>		PA
<b>L0634</b>	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may	<b>1/1/2006</b>		PA



Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated			
L0635	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L0636	Lumbar sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	1/1/2006		PA
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2006		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	1/1/2006		PA
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2006		PA
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	1/1/2006		PA
L0643	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from	1/1/2014		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf			
L0648	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L0649	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L0650	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L0651	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal	1/1/2014		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xyphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, off-the-shelf			
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (Minerva type)	1/1/1984		PA
L0710	CTLSSO, anterior-posterior-lateral-control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type)	1/1/1984		PA
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	1/1/1986		PA
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	1/1/1986		PA
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into milwaukee type orthosis	1/1/1986		PA
L0859	Addition to halo procedure, magnetic resonance image compatible systems, rings and pins, any material	1/1/2006		PA
L0999	Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	1/1/1998	9/1/2023	PA
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSSO) (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model	1/1/1986		PA
L1001	Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2007		PA
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2002		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthosis (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only	1/1/1986		PA
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	1/1/1986		PA
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, post-operative body jacket	1/1/1986		PA
L1499	Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	1/1/1982		PA
L1685	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	1/1/1988		PA
L1686	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1989		PA
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1999		PA
L1700	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Toronto type), custom fabricated	1/1/1982		PA
L1710	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Newington type), custom fabricated	1/1/1982		PA
L1720	Legg Perthes orthosis, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated	1/1/1985		PA
L1730	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated	1/1/1982		PA
L1755	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated	1/1/1988		PA
L1832	Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/1989		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L1833	Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, off-the shelf	1/1/2014	9/1/2023	PA
L1834	Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated	1/1/1989		PA
L1836	Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
L1840	Knee orthosis, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated	1/1/1986		PA
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/1998		PA
L1844	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	1/1/1993		PA
L1845	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/1988		PA
L1846	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or	1/1/1988		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated			
L1847	Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/1999		PA
L1848	Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2014		PA
L1850	Knee orthosis, swedish type, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/1982		PA
L1851	Knee orthosis (KO), single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2017		PA
L1852	Knee orthosis (KO), double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/2017		PA
L1860	Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom fabricated (SK)	1/1/1982		PA
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	1/1/1989		PA
L1950	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (institute of rehabilitative medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	1/1/1982		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L2000	Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), custom fabricated	1/1/1985		PA
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, any type activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	1/1/2005		PA
L2010	Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	1/1/1986		PA
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'AK' orthosis), custom fabricated	1/1/1985		PA
L2030	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	1/1/1986		PA
L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	1/1/2006		PA
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	1/1/1988		PA
L2108	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	1/1/1988		PA
L2112	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1988		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L2114	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1988		PA
L2116	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1988		PA
L2126	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	1/1/1988		PA
L2128	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	1/1/1988		PA
L2132	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1988		PA
L2134	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1988		PA
L2136	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1988		PA
L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
L2525	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim molded to patient model	1/1/1989		PA
L2526	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, custom fitted	1/1/1989		PA
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	1/1/1989		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	1/1/1989		PA
L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only	1/1/1997	9/1/2023	PA
L2850	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each	1/1/1989	9/1/2023	PA
L2861	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	1/1/2010	9/1/2023	PA
L2999	Lower extremity orthoses, not otherwise specified	1/1/1982		PA
L3000	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, 'UCB' type, Berkeley shell, each	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3001	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Spenco, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3002	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Plastazote or equal, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3003	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3010	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3020	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
L3030	Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
L3031	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each	1/1/2004	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L3040	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3050	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3060	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/metatarsal, each	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3100	Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint, prefabricated, off-the-shelf	1/1/1985	9/1/2023	PA
L3140	Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3150	Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3160	Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device	1/1/1986		PA
L3170	Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, prefabricated, off-the-shelf, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3201	Orthopedic shoe, Oxford with supinator or pronator, infant	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3202	Orthopedic shoe, Oxford with supinator or pronator, child	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3203	Orthopedic shoe, Oxford with supinator or pronator, junior	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3204	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3206	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3207	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3208	Surgical boot, each, infant	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3209	Surgical boot, each, child	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L3211	Surgical boot, each, junior	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3212	Benesch boot, pair, infant	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3213	Benesch boot, pair, child	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3214	Benesch boot, pair, junior	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3215	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, Oxford, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3216	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3217	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3219	Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, Oxford, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3221	Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, depth inlay, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3222	Orthopedic footwear, mens shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3224	Orthopedic footwear, woman's shoe, Oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)	1/1/1995	9/1/2023	PA
L3225	Orthopedic footwear, man's shoe, Oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)	1/1/1995	9/1/2023	PA
L3230	Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3250	Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3251	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3252	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, Plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3253	Foot, molded shoe Plastazote (or similar) custom fitted, each	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L3254	Non-standard size or width	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3255	Non-standard size or length	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3257	Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size	1/1/1988	9/1/2023	PA
L3330	Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate)	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
L3332	Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
L3334	Lift, elevation, heel, per inch	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
L3340	Heel wedge, SACH	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3350	Heel wedge	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3360	Sole wedge, outside sole	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3370	Sole wedge, between sole	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3380	Clubfoot wedge	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3390	Outflare wedge	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L3400	Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3410	Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3420	Full sole and heel wedge, between sole	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3430	Heel, counter, plastic reinforced	1/1/1985	9/1/2023	PA
L3440	Heel, counter, leather reinforced	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3450	Heel, SACH cushion type	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3455	Heel, new leather, standard	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3460	Heel, new rubber, standard	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L3465	Heel, Thomas with wedge	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3470	Heel, thomas extended to ball	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3480	Heel, pad and depression for spur	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3485	Heel, pad, removable for spur	1/1/1984	9/1/2023	PA
L3649	Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified	1/1/1982		PA
L3671	Shoulder orthosis, shoulder joint design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L3674	Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, with or without nontorsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2011		PA
L3764	Elbow wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
L3766	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L3806	Wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
L3807	Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled,	1/1/2000	9/1/2023	PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise			
L3808	Wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
L3891	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism for custom fabricated orthotics only, each	1/1/2010	9/1/2023	PA
L3900	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	1/1/1986		PA
L3901	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	1/1/1984		PA
L3904	Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom fabricated	1/1/1982		PA
L3905	Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
L3915	Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated item that has been trimmed, bent, molded, assembled, or otherwise customized to fit a specific patient by an individual with expertise	1/1/2007		PA
L3921	Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft	1/1/2006		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment			
<b>L3960</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/1986	9/1/2023	PA
<b>L3961</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
<b>L3967</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
<b>L3971</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
<b>L3973</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
<b>L3975</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
<b>L3976</b>	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface,	1/1/2006		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment			
L3977	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L3978	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more nontorsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	1/1/2006		PA
L3999	Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified	1/1/1982		PA
L4631	Ankle foot orthosis, walking boot type, varus/valgus correction, rocker bottom, anterior tibial shell, soft interface, custom arch support, plastic or other material, includes straps and closures, custom fabricated	1/1/2011		PA
L5000	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	1/1/1982		PA
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	1/1/1982		PA
L5050	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot	1/1/1985		PA
L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	1/1/1985		PA
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot	1/1/1989		PA
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	1/1/1982		PA
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	1/1/1982		PA
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5250	Hip disarticulation, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	1/1/1982		PA
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	1/1/2002		PA
L5312	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	1/1/2012		PA
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, SACH foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	1/1/2002		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	1/1/2002		PA
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	1/1/2002		PA
L5400	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee	1/1/1982		PA
L5420	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change 'AK' or knee disarticulation	1/1/1982		PA
L5500	Initial, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	1/1/1986		PA
L5505	Initial, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	1/1/1986		PA
L5510	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	1/1/1986		PA
L5520	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	1/1/1986		PA
L5530	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	1/1/1986		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5535	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	1/1/1989		PA
L5540	Preparatory, below knee PTB type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	1/1/1986		PA
L5560	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	1/1/1986		PA
L5570	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	1/1/1986		PA
L5580	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	1/1/1986		PA
L5585	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	1/1/1988		PA
L5590	Preparatory, above knee, knee disarticulation ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	1/1/1986		PA
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	1/1/1989		PA
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation/hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	1/1/1989		PA
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracandence system	1/1/1986		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	1/1/1989		PA
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	1/1/1989		PA
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, 4 bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	1/1/1994		PA
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5639	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket	1/1/1989		PA
L5640	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket	1/1/1986		PA
L5642	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket	1/1/1986		PA
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	1/1/1988		PA
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	1/1/1988		PA
L5646	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	1/1/1986		PA
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee suction socket	1/1/1988		PA
L5648	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	1/1/1986		PA
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket	1/1/1988		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	1/1/1988		PA
L5653	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket	1/1/1986		PA
L5673	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism	1/1/2004		PA
L5679	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism	1/1/2004		PA
L5681	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)	1/1/2004		PA
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model	1/1/1994		PA
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	1/1/1994		PA
L5702	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model	1/1/1994		PA
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	1/1/2006		PA
L5704	Custom shaped protective cover, below knee	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
L5705	Custom shaped protective cover, above knee	1/1/1994		PA
L5706	Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation	1/1/1994		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	1/1/1994		PA
L5716	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	1/1/1986		PA
L5718	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5722	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5724	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5726	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints fluid swing phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5728	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	1/1/1986		PA
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system	1/1/2003		PA
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty	1/1/2003		PA
L5785	Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/1988	9/1/2023	PA
L5790	Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/1988		PA
L5795	Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/1988		PA
L5811	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	1/1/1988		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	1/1/1997		PA
L5816	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	1/1/1988	9/1/2023	PA
L5818	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing, and stance phase control	1/1/1988		PA
L5822	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	1/1/1988		PA
L5824	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	1/1/1988		PA
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	1/1/1998		PA
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	1/1/1988		PA
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	1/1/1988		PA
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee/shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	1/1/1994		PA
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	1/1/1996		PA
L5848	Addition to endoskeletal knee-shin system, fluid stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability	1/1/2003		PA
L5926	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	1/1/2024	4/1/2024	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	1/1/1996		PA
L5940	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/1988		PA
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/1988		PA
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/1988		PA
L5961	Addition, endoskeletal system, polycentric hip joint, pneumatic or hydraulic control, rotation control, with or without flexion and/or extension control	1/1/2011		PA
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	1/1/1994	9/1/2023	PA
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	1/1/1994		PA
L5966	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system	1/1/1994		PA
L5968	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	1/1/1999		PA
L5972	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, flexible keel	1/1/1989	9/1/2023	PA
L5975	All lower extremity prosthesis, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot	1/1/1999	9/1/2023	PA
L5976	All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (Seattle Carbon Copy II or equal)	1/1/1989	9/1/2023	PA
L5978	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot	1/1/1989	9/1/2023	PA
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multiaxial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	1/1/1994		PA
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-foot system	1/1/1989		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	1/1/1994		PA
L5982	All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit	1/1/1989		PA
L5984	All endoskeletal lower extremity prosthesis, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability	1/1/1989		PA
L5986	All lower extremity prostheses, multiaxial rotation unit (MCP or equal)	1/1/1989		PA
L5987	All lower extremity prosthesis, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon	1/1/1997		PA
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	1/1/1999		PA
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	1/1/1982		PA
L6000	Partial hand, thumb remaining	1/1/1982		PA
L6010	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	1/1/1982		PA
L6020	Partial hand, no finger remaining	1/1/1982		PA
L6026	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device, excludes terminal device(s)	1/1/2015		PA
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	1/1/1982		PA
L6055	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	1/1/1988		PA
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	1/1/1982		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types)	1/1/1982		PA
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	1/1/1982		PA
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	1/1/1982		PA
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	1/1/1982		PA
L6205	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm	1/1/1988		PA
L6250	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	1/1/1982		PA
L6300	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	1/1/1982		PA
L6310	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	1/1/1982		PA
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	1/1/1982		PA
L6350	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	1/1/1984		PA
L6360	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	1/1/1986		PA
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	1/1/1986		PA
L6380	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and	1/1/1988		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow			
L6382	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	1/1/1988		PA
L6384	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	1/1/1988		PA
L6386	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment	1/1/1988	9/1/2023	PA
L6388	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only	1/1/1988	9/1/2023	PA
L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	1/1/1982		PA
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	1/1/1982		PA
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	1/1/1982		PA
L6550	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	1/1/1984		PA
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	1/1/1984		PA
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	1/1/1988		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	1/1/1988		PA
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	1/1/1988		PA
L6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	1/1/1988		PA
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	1/1/1988		PA
L6611	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	1/1/2007		PA
L6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	1/1/2007		PA
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	1/1/2003		PA
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system	1/1/2003		PA
L6647	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	1/1/2003		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L6689	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation	1/1/1988		PA
L6690	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic	1/1/1988		PA
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance	1/1/1999		PA
L6694	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
L6695	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism	1/1/2005	9/1/2023	PA
L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	1/1/2005	9/12023	PA
L6698	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert	1/1/2005		PA
L6703	Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
L6704	Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size	1/1/2007	9/1/2023	PA
L6706	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	1/1/2007		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L6707	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	1/1/2007		PA
L6708	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size	1/1/2007		PA
L6709	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	1/1/2007		PA
L6711	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	1/1/2009	9/1/2023	PA
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	1/1/2009		PA
L6713	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	1/1/2009		PA
L6714	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	1/1/2009		PA
L6715	Terminal device, multiple articulating digit, includes motor(s), initial issue or replacement	1/1/2012		PA
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	1/1/2009	9/1/2023	PA
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	1/1/2009		PA
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	1/1/2012		PA
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device	1/1/2002		PA
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device	1/1/2002		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	1/1/2006		PA
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	1/1/2006		PA
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	1/1/2006		PA
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	1/1/1982		PA
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	1/1/1986		PA
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	1/1/1982		PA
L6915	Hand restoration (shading, and measurements included), replacement glove for above	1/1/1982		PA
L6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal, switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal	1/1/1988		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device			
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto	1/1/1988		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
	Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device			
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6970	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L6975	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	1/1/1988		PA
L7007	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	1/1/2007		PA
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	1/1/2007		PA
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	1/1/2007		PA
L7040	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	1/1/1988		PA
L7045	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	1/1/1988		PA
L7170	Electronic elbow, hosmer or equal, switch controlled	1/1/1988		PA
L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	1/1/1988		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	1/1/1988		PA
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	1/1/1989		PA
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	1/1/1988		PA
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	1/1/1989		PA
L7259	Electronic wrist rotator, any type	1/1/2015		PA
L7368	Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only	1/1/2003		PA
L7400	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	1/1/2006	9/1/2023	PA
L7403	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material	1/1/2006		PA
L7404	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material	1/1/2006		PA
L7405	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material	1/1/2006		PA
L7499	Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified	1/1/1985		PA
L7510	Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts	1/1/1985		PA
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8048	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8049	Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a non-physician	1/1/2001		PA
L8499	Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services	1/1/1982		PA
L8500	Artificial larynx, any type	1/1/1990		PA
L8510	Voice amplifier	1/1/2002		PA
L8606	Injectable bulking agent, synthetic implant, urinary tract, 1 ml syringe, includes shipping and necessary supplies	1/1/2001		PA
L8610	Ocular implant	1/1/1992		PA
L8612	Aqueous shunt	1/1/1992		PA
L8613	Ossicula implant	1/1/1992		PA
L8614	Cochlear device, includes all internal and external components	1/1/1992		PA
L8619	Cochlear implant, external speech processor and controller, integrated system, replacement	1/1/1996		PA
L8627	Cochlear implant, external speech processor, component, replacement	1/1/2010		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L8628	Cochlear implant, external controller component, replacement	1/1/2010		PA
L8629	Transmitting coil and cable, integrated, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	1/1/2010	9/1/2023	PA
L8630	Metacarpophalangeal joint implant	1/1/1992		PA
L8641	Metatarsal joint implant	1/1/1992		PA
L8642	Hallux implant	1/1/1992		PA
L8658	Interphalangeal joint spacer, silicone or equal, each	1/1/1992		PA
L8670	Vascular graft material, synthetic, implant	1/1/1992		PA
L8680	Implantable neurostimulator electrode, each	1/1/2006		PA
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	1/1/2006		PA
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	1/1/2006		PA
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	1/1/2006		PA
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	1/1/2006		PA
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	1/1/2007		PA
L8691	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, excludes transducer/actuator, replacement only, each	1/1/2007		PA
L8692	Auditory osseointegrated device, external sound processor, used without osseointegration, body worn, includes headband or other means of external attachment	1/1/2010		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
L8693	Auditory osseointegrated device abutment, any length, replacement only	1/1/2011		PA
L8698	Miscellaneous component, supply or accessory for use with total artificial heart system	1/1/2019	9/1/2023	PA
L8699	Prosthetic implant, not otherwise specified	1/1/1998		PA
Q0478	Power adapter for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, vehicle type	1/1/2011		PA
Q0479	Power module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	1/1/2011		PA
Q0480	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0481	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0482	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0485	Monitor control cable for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0486	Monitor control cable for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
Q0487	Leads (pneumatic/electrical) for use with any type electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0488	Power pack base for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0489	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0490	Emergency power source for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0491	Emergency power source for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0492	Emergency power supply cable for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0493	Emergency power supply cable for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0494	Emergency hand pump for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0495	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0496	Battery, other than lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0497	Battery clips for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0498	Holster for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
Q0499	Belt/vest/bag for use to carry external peripheral components of any type ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0500	Filters for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	10/1/2005		PA
Q0503	Battery for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only, each	10/1/2005		PA
Q0504	Power adapter for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only, vehicle type	10/1/2005		PA
Q0506	Battery, lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	1/1/2010		PA
Q0507	Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an external ventricular assist device	4/1/2013		PA
Q0508	Miscellaneous supply or accessory for use with an implanted ventricular assist device	4/1/2013		PA
S0189	Testosterone pellet, 75 mg	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S1040	Cranial remolding orthosis, pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment(s)	10/1/2002		PA
S2053	Transplantation of small intestine and liver allografts	1/1/2000		PA
S2054	Transplantation of multivisceral organs	1/1/2000		PA
S2055	Harvesting of donor multivisceral organs, with preparation and maintenance of allografts; from cadaver donor	1/1/2000		PA
S2065	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	7/1/2001		PA
S5199	Personal care item, NOS, each	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
S8420	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8421	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8422	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8423	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8424	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8425	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, medium weight	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8426	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, heavy weight	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8427	Gradient pressure aid (glove), ready made	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8428	Gradient pressure aid (gauntlet), ready made	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
S8429	Gradient pressure exterior wrap	1/1/2002		PA
S9123	Nursing care, in the home; by registered nurse, per hour (use for general nursing care only, not to be used when CPT codes 99500-99602 can be used)	1/1/2000		PA
S9124	Nursing care, in the home; by licensed practical nurse, per hour	1/1/2000		PA
T1001	Nursing assessment/evaluation	7/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA
T1002	RN services, up to 15 minutes	7/1/2001		PA
T1006	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	7/1/2001	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>T1019</b>	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)	<b>7/1/2022</b>	<b>12/15/2023</b>	PA
<b>T1020</b>	Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)	<b>7/1/2022</b>	<b>12/15/2023</b>	PA
<b>T1021</b>	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	<b>7/1/2002</b>		PA
<b>T1026</b>	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting to children with complex medical, physical, medical and psychosocial impairments, per hour	<b>1/1/2003</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>T1999</b>	Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified; identify product in "remarks"	<b>1/1/2003</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>T2003</b>	Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip	<b>4/1/2002</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>T2029</b>	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	<b>10/1/2003</b>		PA
<b>T2042</b>	Hospice routine home care; per diem	<b>10/1/2003</b>		PA
<b>T2043</b>	Hospice continuous home care; per hour	<b>10/1/2003</b>		PA
<b>T2044</b>	Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem	<b>10/1/2003</b>		PA
<b>T2045</b>	Hospice general inpatient care; per diem	<b>10/1/2003</b>		PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
<b>T2046</b>	Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem	<b>10/1/2003</b>		PA
<b>T5001</b>	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs	<b>1/1/2004</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5030</b>	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, air conduction	<b>1/1/1986</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5040</b>	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, bone conduction	<b>1/1/1986</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5050</b>	Hearing aid, monaural, in the ear	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5060</b>	Hearing aid, monaural, behind the ear	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5070</b>	Glasses, air conduction	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5080</b>	Glasses, bone conduction	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5100</b>	Hearing aid, bilateral, body worn	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5120</b>	Binaural, body	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5130</b>	Binaural, in the ear	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5140</b>	Binaural, behind the ear	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5150</b>	Binaural, glasses	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>9/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5171</b>	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ITE)	<b>1/1/2019</b>	<b>5/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5181</b>	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (BTE)	<b>1/1/2019</b>	<b>5/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5190</b>	Hearing aid, contralateral routing, monaural, glasses	<b>1/1/1982</b>	<b>5/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5211</b>	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ITE/ITE	<b>1/1/2019</b>	<b>5/1/2023</b>	PA
<b>V5221</b>	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, BTE/BTE	<b>1/1/2019</b>	<b>5/1/2023</b>	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
V5230	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, glasses	1/1/1982	5/1/2023	PA
V5242	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal)	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5243	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, itc (in the canal)	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5244	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, CIC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5245	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, analog, monaural, ITC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5246	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ITE (in the ear)	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5247	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, BTE (behind the ear)	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5248	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, CIC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5249	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, ITC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5250	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, CIC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5251	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, ITC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5252	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, ITE	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5253	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, BTE	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5254	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, CIC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5255	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITE	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, BTE	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA



## BadgerCare Plus Master Code List

Code	Description	Effective Date	Implementation Date	Code Status
V5258	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, CIC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5259	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITC	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITE	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5261	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, BTE	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5267	Hearing aid or assistive listening device/supplies/accessories, not otherwise specified	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5273	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5274	Assistive listening device, not otherwise specified	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5275	Ear impression, each	1/1/2002	9/1/2023	PA
V5298	Hearing aid, not otherwise classified	1/1/2003	9/1/2023	PA
V5299	Hearing service, miscellaneous	1/1/1982	9/1/2023	PA
V5336	Repair/modification of augmentative communicative system or device (excludes adaptive hearing aid)	1/1/1990		PA